



# **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**

(A State Private University, Established Under Separate Act by Govt. of Karnataka)

**SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO  
UGC IN THE PROFORMA FOR PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES  
FOR ASCERTAINING THEIR NORMS AND STANDARDS**

**Date: Aug 01, 2020**

**Submitted To**

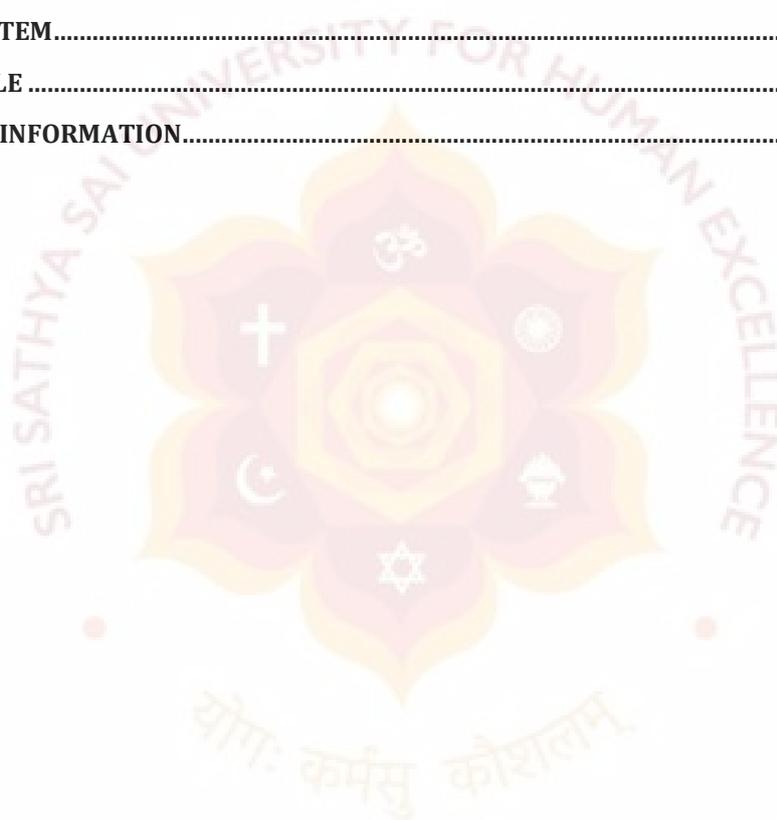


**ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>A. LEGAL STATUS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>B. ORGANISATION DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>C. ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>D. ADMISSION PROCESS.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>E. FEE STRUCTURE.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>F. FACULTY.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>G. INFRASTRUCTURE.....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>H. FINANCIAL VIABILITY.....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>I. GOVERNANCE SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>J. RESEARCH PROFILE.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>K. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>35</b>



## LIST OF APPENDICES

#	Appendix	Title	Page #
1.	<b>Appendix-I</b>	Composition of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust	40
2.	<b>Appendix-II</b>	Status of Promoting Trust Members in Other Societies or Trusts, Companies	41
3.	<b>Appendix-III</b>	List of Educational Institutions Promoted / Supported by Promoting Trust	42
4.	<b>Appendix-IV</b>	Other Activities of Promoting Trust	43
5.	<b>Appendix-V</b>	List of Off-Campus Centres Established	44
6.	<b>Appendix-VI</b>	List of Off-Shore Campus Established	45
7.	<b>Appendix-VII</b>	List of Study Centres Established	46
8.	<b>Appendix-VIII</b>	Details of the Programmes Permitted to be offered as per Gazette Notification of the State Government	47
9.	<b>Appendix-IX</b>	Current No. of Academic Programmes / Courses Offered by the University	53
10.	<b>Appendix-X</b>	Details of the Approvals of relevant Statutory Councils	54
11.	<b>Appendix-XI</b>	Details of the courses offered which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956	55
12.	<b>Appendix-XII</b>	Details of the Complaints Received against Malpractices	56
13.	<b>Appendix-XIII</b>	Details of the Teaching Staff	57
14.	<b>Appendix-XIV</b>	Information about Laboratories and Equipment	59
15.	<b>Appendix-XV</b>	Information about Library	83
16.	<b>Appendix-XVI</b>	List of Sports of Facilities	84
17.	<b>Appendix-XVII</b>	Details of the Composition of Statutory Bodies	86
18.	<b>Appendix-XVIII</b>	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	94

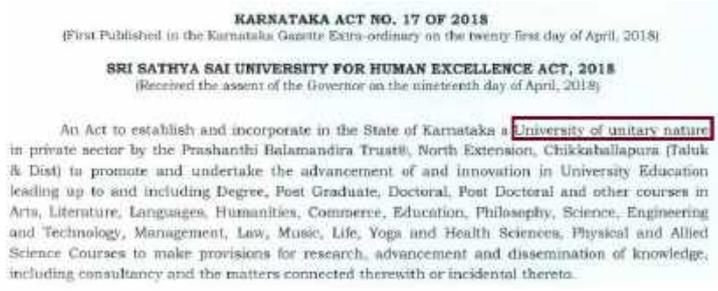
## LIST OF ANNEXURES

#	Annexure	Title	Page #
1.	<b>Annexure A.1</b>	Prashanthi Balamandira Trust Deed 1 – dated 26 Oct 2017	96
2.	<b>Annexure A.2</b>	Prashanthi Balamandira Trust Deed 2 – dated 28 Jun 2008	120
3.	<b>Annexure A.3</b>	Prashanthi Balamandira Trust Deed 3 – dated 02 Apr 1981	135
4.	<b>Annexure B</b>	Copy of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act 2018, Government of Karnataka	158
5.	<b>Annexure C</b>	Copy of Notification ED 253 URC 2018 – issued by Higher Education Department, Govt. of Karnataka	178
6.	<b>Annexure D</b>	A Note on Examination System for Undergraduate Programmes	192
7.	<b>Annexure E</b>	Admission Policy for the UG Programmes of the University	198
8.	<b>Annexure F</b>	Recruitment Advertisement	200
9.	<b>Annexure G</b>	Details of Corpus Fund and Bank Guarantee	203
10.	<b>Annexure H</b>	Provisional Financial Statement financial year 2019-2020	210
11.	<b>Annexure I</b>	Dates of the Meetings of the Statutory bodies	218
12.	<b>Annexure J</b>	Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Governors	220
13.	<b>Annexure K</b>	Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Management	237
14.	<b>Annexure L</b>	Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Academic Council	246
15.	<b>Annexure M</b>	Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Finance Committee	256
16.	<b>Annexure N</b>	Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Studies	266
17.	<b>Annexure O</b>	University Master Plan	286

<b>A. LEGAL STATUS</b>	
1.1	Name and Address of the University <b>SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE</b>  <b>Village: Navanihala</b> <b>Post: Okali</b> <b>Taluk: Kamalapura</b> <b>Dist: Kalaburagi (Gulbarga)</b> <b>Karnataka - 585313, India</b>
1.2	Headquarters of the University <b>SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE</b>  <b>Village: Navanihala</b> <b>Post: Okali</b> <b>Taluk: Kamalapura</b> <b>Dist: Kalaburagi (Gulbarga),</b> <b>Karnataka - 585313, India</b>
1.3	Information about the University
	<i>A. Website</i> <a href="http://www.sssuhe.ac.in">www.sssuhe.ac.in</a>
	<i>B. E-Mail</i> <a href="mailto:registrar.adm@sssuhe.ac.in">registrar.adm@sssuhe.ac.in</a>
	<i>C. Phone Nos.</i> <b>+91-7899000030 (Board)</b>
	<i>D. Fax Nos.</i> <b>Not Applicable</b>
	Information about Authorities of the University
	<i>A. Chancellor</i> <b>Sri. B. N. Narasimha Murthy</b> Chairman, Prashanthi Balamandira Trust  Mobile No: <b>+91-9880165075</b> E-Mail ID: <a href="mailto:chancellor@sssuhe.ac.in">chancellor@sssuhe.ac.in</a>
	<i>B. Vice Chancellor</i> <b>Prof. P.D.N. Srinivasu</b> Vice Chancellor Mobile No: <b>+91-9440447229</b> E-Mail ID: <a href="mailto:vc@sssuhe.ac.in">vc@sssuhe.ac.in</a>
	<i>C. Registrar</i> <b>Dr. D Hanumanth Rao Naidu</b> Registrar (Administration) I/C Mobile No: <b>+91-9483099273</b> E-Mail ID: <a href="mailto:registrar.adm@sssuhe.ac.in">registrar.adm@sssuhe.ac.in</a>
	<i>D. Finance Officer</i> <b>CA. R Sivasankari</b> Finance Officer Mobile No: <b>+91-9731942600</b> E-Mail ID: <a href="mailto:finance.officer@sssuhe.ac.in">finance.officer@sssuhe.ac.in</a>
1.4	Date of Establishment <b>8<sup>th</sup> March 2019. Notification: ED 253 URC 2018</b>

1.5	<p>Name of the Society / Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format)</p> <p>(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)</p>	<p><b>Prashanthi Balamandira Trust North Extension, Chikkaballapura (Town), Chikkaballapura (Taluq &amp; Dist), Karnataka, India – 562101</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure A:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Copy of the Trust Deed of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, dated 26 Oct 2017</li> <li>2. Copy of the Trust Deed of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, dated 28 June 2008</li> <li>3. Copy of the Trust Deed of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, dated 02 April 1981</li> </ol>
1.6	<p>Composition of the Society / Trust</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-I</b>)</p>	<p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-I: The Composition of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust</b></p>
1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society / Trust are members in other Societies / Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-II</b>)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Few members of the Sponsoring Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts, and Board of Governors in Companies.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-II: Status of Sponsoring Trust Members in Other Societies or Trusts, Companies</b></p>
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/Educational Institution?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-III</b>)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-III: List of Educational Institutions Promoted/Supported by the Sponsoring Trust</b></p>

1.9	<p>Whether the promoting Society /Trust is involved in promoting /running activities other than educational?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-IV</b>)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The primary objective of the Trust is to impart “Man-Making” education totally free of cost, integrated with Moral and Socio-Economic Development.</p> <p>This special education system is completely extended to the needy and deprived children of the rural areas.</p> <p>Under the mission of “Nation Building”, Prashanthi Balamandira Trust is also involved in the areas of Healthcare, Breakfast Programs and Nutrition Development across various states of India in addition to its global projects to serve the humanity.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-IV: Other Activities of the Promoting Trust.</b></p>
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act &amp; Notification to be enclosed)</p>	<p><b>Enclosed.</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure B: Copy of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018, Government of Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Annexure C: Copy of the Notification issued by Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka (Notification: ED 253 URC 2018).</b></p>
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University has been established under separate State Act. Act No: 17 of 2018 of the Karnataka State Legislature.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure B: Copy of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018, Government of Karnataka.</b></p>

<b>B. ORGANISATION DESCRIPTION</b>		
2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University is Unitary in nature as per the UGC Regulation and Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, Act No. 17 of 2018.</p> 
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	The territorial Jurisdiction of the University is <b>Karnataka State</b> as per Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act: Act No. 17 of 2018.
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>University does not have any constituent units.</p>
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established?</p> <p>If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format: -</p> <p>a) Place of the off-campus</p> <p>b) Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of State Government</p> <p>c) Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of UGC (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-V</b>)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>University has not established any off-campus centres.</p> <p><b>NIL report provided in Appendix-V</b></p>

2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: -</p> <p>a) Place of the off-shore campus</p> <p>b) Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Host Country</p> <p>c) Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Government of India</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VI</b>) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>University has not established any off-shore campus.</p> <p><b>NIL report provided in Appendix-VI</b></p>
2.6	<p>Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by competent authority?</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>University does not offer any distance education programme.</p>
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)?</p> <p>If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>University has not established any study centres.</p> <p><b>NIL report provided in Appendix-VII</b></p>

<b>C. ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DESCRIPTION</b>		
<b>3. Academic Programmes</b>		
3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VIII</b>)</p>	<p>The details of the programmes permitted to be offered as per Gazette Notification Govt. of Karnataka No. <b>ED 253 URC 2018 dated 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019</b> is provided under <b>Point No. 6.</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-VIII: Details of the Programmes/Courses Permitted to be offered by Govt of Karnataka.</b></p>
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-IX</b>)</p>	<p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-IX: The List of Current Number of Academic Programmes/Courses offered by the University</b></p>
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format: -</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-X</b>)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Approval from appropriate statutory council(s) have been taken to run the courses</p> <p><b>Details are provided in Appendix-X</b></p>
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format: -</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>Currently, University is <b>not running/offering</b> any programmes/courses under distance mode.</p> <p><b>NIL report provided in Appendix-VII</b></p>
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester System/ Annual system</p>	<p>Currently, University follows <b>Semester System</b> for the academic work.</p>

3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name of the course(s)</li> <li>Since when started</li> <li>Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</li> </ol> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XI</b>)</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>Currently, University is <b>not running</b> any course /programme which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.</p> <p>All courses are as per UGC specified degree nomenclature.</p> <p><b>NIL report is provided in Appendix-XI</b></p>
-----	---	---



#### 4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1 Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)

Particulars	Gender	No. of Students from the same State where the University is	No. of Students from other States	No. of NRI Students	No. of Overseas Students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin	
UG	M	25	4	0	0	0	29
	F	34	25	0	0	0	59
	T	59	29	0	0	0	88
PG	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.Phil.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>M - Male</b>		<b>F - Female</b>			<b>T - Total</b>		
29		59			88		

4.2	Category-wise no of Students	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>7</td> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>30</td> <td>18</td> <td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>21</td> <td>10</td> <td>31</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>59</b></td> <td><b>29</b></td> <td><b>88</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	7	1	8	ST	1	-	1	OBC	30	18	48	PH	-	-	-	General	21	10	31	<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>88</b>																																															
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																																										
SC	7	1	8																																																																										
ST	1	-	1																																																																										
OBC	30	18	48																																																																										
PH	-	-	-																																																																										
General	21	10	31																																																																										
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>88</b>																																																																										
4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted																																																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">Particulars</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 1</th> <th colspan="3">Batch 2</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry<sup>#</sup> – 2019-20</th> <th colspan="3">Year of Entry – 2020-21</th> </tr> <tr> <th>UG</th> <th>PG</th> <th>Total</th> <th>UG</th> <th>PG</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. admitted to the programme (B.A., B.Sc.,)</td> <td><b>88</b></td> <td>-</td> <td><b>88</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of Drop-outs</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(a) Within four months of Joining</td> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>-</td> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(b) Afterwards</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. appeared for the final year examination<sup>##</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. passed in the final exam<sup>##</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. passed in first class<sup>##</sup></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7"> <sup>#</sup> Admissions were made in two spells in 2019-20.  <sup>##</sup> The first batch of three-year UG programmes will be writing their final exams during 2021-22. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2			Year of Entry <sup>#</sup> – 2019-20			Year of Entry – 2020-21			UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	No. admitted to the programme (B.A., B.Sc.,)	<b>88</b>	-	<b>88</b>	-	-	-	No. of Drop-outs							(a) Within four months of Joining	<b>1</b>	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	(b) Afterwards							No. appeared for the final year examination <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	No. passed in the final exam <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	No. passed in first class <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<sup>#</sup> Admissions were made in two spells in 2019-20. <sup>##</sup> The first batch of three-year UG programmes will be writing their final exams during 2021-22.						
Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2																																																																									
	Year of Entry <sup>#</sup> – 2019-20			Year of Entry – 2020-21																																																																									
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total																																																																							
No. admitted to the programme (B.A., B.Sc.,)	<b>88</b>	-	<b>88</b>	-	-	-																																																																							
No. of Drop-outs																																																																													
(a) Within four months of Joining	<b>1</b>	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-																																																																							
(b) Afterwards																																																																													
No. appeared for the final year examination <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-																																																																							
No. passed in the final exam <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-																																																																							
No. passed in first class <sup>##</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-																																																																							
<sup>#</sup> Admissions were made in two spells in 2019-20. <sup>##</sup> The first batch of three-year UG programmes will be writing their final exams during 2021-22.																																																																													
4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Since most of the students are coming from rural areas, the University under the Leadership of Vice Chancellor provides Bridge/Remedial courses as appropriate in the selective areas for UG Students, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mid-level English Training – Spoken and Written Communication</li> <li>• Subject level orientation on fundamental concepts in specified areas</li> <li>• Weaker students are provided special remedial classes at subject level using digital technology, personal coaching and mentoring</li> </ul>																																																																											

4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	<p><b>As a policy, the University provides completely FREE education</b></p> <p>The University is unique in nature as it is founded on the philosophy of Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba under the ancient Gurukula system of education. Thus, the education provided in the University is</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Completely free of cost</b></li> <li>• <b>Value based</b></li> <li>• <b>Open to all without any discrimination</b></li> <li>• <b>Completely residential in nature</b></li> </ul> <p>All the basic requirements like travel, food, clothing and daily needs are provided to the students without any charges. This system of education comes as a great boon to the socially disadvantaged group of students.</p>
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil. / Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil./Ph.D.	Currently, University is <b>not running / offering</b> any M.Phil. or Ph. D Programmes
4.7	Whether the University have a website?  If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p><a href="http://www.sssuhe.ac.in">www.sssuhe.ac.in</a></p> <p>The University website is regularly updated.</p>
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	<p>The University website is updated with all the information related to admission, rules and regulations, facilities, infrastructure available, courses /programmes offered, etc.</p> <p>In addition, prospective students are provided information against their enquiries, through:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. E-mail</li> <li>2. Telephone Support</li> <li>3. Sponsoring body's website</li> <li>4. University Administrative Office</li> <li>5. Head Office of the Sponsoring Trust</li> </ol>

4.9	<p>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University?</p> <p>If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc. in the University in the following format: -</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XII</b>)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University has established a grievance redressal mechanism. A separate <b>Grievance Redressal Committee</b> is established under the leadership of the Vice Chancellor. The committee consists of senior members including senior women representatives.</p> <p>This committee is responsible for tracking and monitoring of the grievances received or logged.</p> <p>Being a completely residential system of education, a dedicated Warden is available as the authority along with some of the senior faculty members who reside in the student hostels. This group is in constant touch with the students to handle their concerns, if any.</p> <p>The first batch of students was admitted only in academic year 2019-20. So far, no complaints have been reported/registered.</p> <p><b>NIL report provided in Appendix-XII</b></p>
-----	---	--

<b>5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System</b>	
5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)
	<p>The University has constituted the following bodies as per the Act and Statutes for finalising and approving the curriculum:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Board of Studies (BoS) of respective disciplines</b></li> <li>2. <b>Academic Council (AC)</b></li> <li>3. <b>Board of Management (BoM)</b></li> <li>4. <b>Board of Governors (BoG)</b></li> </ol> <p>The University is following CBCS Curriculum as suggested by the UGC. The syllabus for various core disciplines is finalised by the respective BoS and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p>The overall curriculum for the UG programmes is finalised by the Academic Council and recommended to the BoM and BoG for the final approval considering the co-curricular elements in the curriculum which need to align with the vision of the University.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-XVII: Details of the Composition of the Statutory Bodies</b></p>
5.2	What are the Rules / regulations / procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?
	<p>The University adopts CBCS curriculum which has been framed and revised based on the inputs of Board of Studies and the recommendations of the Academic Council with final approval by the Board of Management.</p> <p>The curriculum was last updated in March 2020.</p>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.
	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure K: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Management</b></p> <p><b>Annexure L: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Academic Council</b></p> <p><b>Annexure N: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Studies</b></p>

5.4	<p>Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design:</p> <p>Innovation such as modular curricula, Inter/Multidisciplinary approach.</p>	<p>The University follows Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Curriculum for Undergraduate Programmes, wherein the students have choice to select electives and additional courses.</p> <p>The University aims at developing integrated personalities with Academic Brilliance, Competent Hands, Compassionate Hearts and Harmonious Nature.</p> <p>Accordingly, the curriculum is designed to focus on both academic growth as well as other moral and spiritual growth. Mandatory courses like Self-Development and Communication focusses on inculcating in the student's various types of skills such as life skills (maintenance, electrical, cooking, etc.), personality development skills, soft skills, presentation skills and other skills such as animal husbandry, gardening, etc.</p> <p>Similarly, in line with University's vision of nurturing Indian culture, Spirituality, Sanathana dharma and creating socially responsible selfless citizens, the curriculum also includes courses like Indian Culture and Spiritual Studies giving exposure to ancient Indian scriptures, learning of Sanskrit language, Integrated Rural Development, Social Service, etc. Also, emphasis is given on learning music and growing in the field of sports.</p> <p>Other relevant courses such as World Culture Studies and General Knowledge are also part of the curriculum to enable students have practical awareness and overall development.</p>
5.5	<p>Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p>

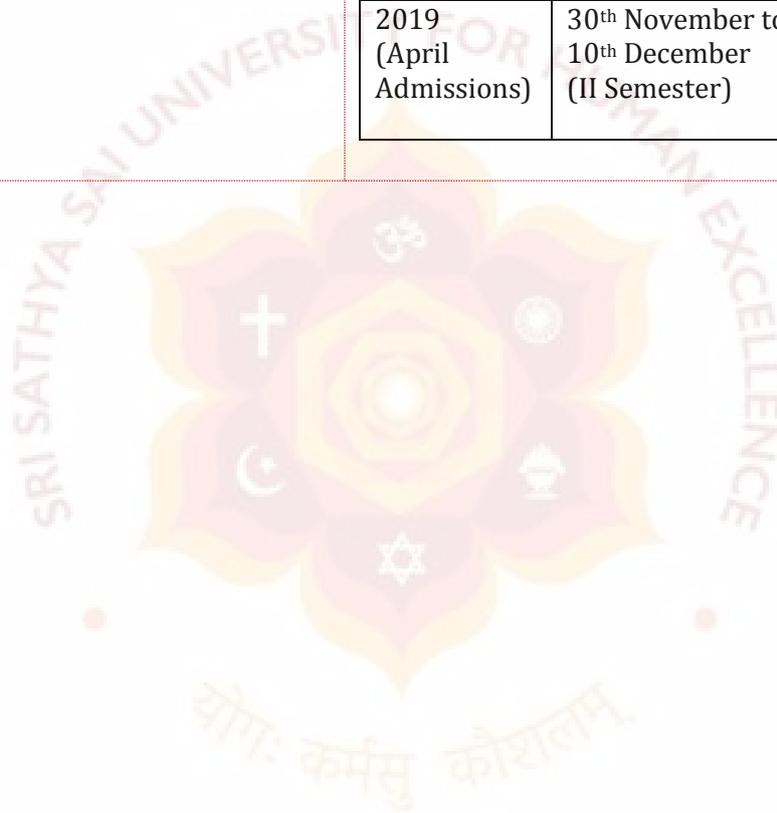
5.6	<p>Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students?</p> <p>(Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)</p>	<p>Apart from the regular classes, various approaches are used to develop both academic and interpersonal skills of a student as given below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tutorial Classes: These form important component of Teaching-Learning Process, wherein the students are helped to gain practical knowledge along with strengthening of the concepts learnt during classroom instruction through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group discussion</li> <li>• Problem solving</li> <li>• Quizzes</li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Case Studies</li> </ul> </li> <li>➤ Video Shows</li> <li>➤ Field studies</li> <li>➤ Seminars</li> <li>➤ Lecture series of Spiritual leaders</li> <li>➤ Interaction with notable Guest speakers</li> <li>➤ Self-reliance programs: Herein, the students are made in-charges of various activities such as handling audio-visual equipment, taking care of sick students, maintaining stores, coordinating with the kitchen, food serving, conducting prayer sessions, goshala maintenance, music learning, brass band learning, etc.</li> <li>➤ Platform is provided during daily assembly sessions to exhibit one's talent in the field of music, oration, dramatics, Sanskrit learning, etc.</li> </ul>
5.7	<p>Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)</p>	<p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure D: A Note on Examination System for Undergraduate Programmes.</b></p>

5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ After the examinations, the answer scripts/booklets are collected and jumbled.</li> <li>➤ A unique random code is assigned to each script.</li> <li>➤ The mapping of the code to student registration number is dissociated from the answer scripts and saved separately.</li> <li>➤ The scripts without the details pertaining to student's identification are then forwarded to the evaluators for paper correction.</li> <li>➤ The Registrar (Evaluation) decides the choice between internal and external evaluators based on the course and programme of study.</li> </ul>
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	<p><b>None.</b></p> <p>So far, the University has not registered any malpractice cases from the date of establishment.</p>
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure D: A Note on Examination System for Undergraduate Programmes (Section 2.1)</b></p>
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p>The BoS of respective disciplines finalises the pattern of the question papers to ensure the achievement of the course objectives. The question paper pattern is set to uniformly cover all the UNITS of the syllabus.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure D: A Note on Examination System for Undergraduate Programmes (Section 2.2.2)</b></p>
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>The Registrar (Evaluation) in consultation with the Deans of the various faculties decides upon the question paper setters, examiners &amp; invigilators.</p>

5.14 How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format: -

The examinations are conducted and results declared as per the schedule laid down in the academic calendar. In normal circumstances the results are to be declared within 3 weeks from the end of examinations.

Year	Date of Examinations	Date of Announcement of Results
2019 (April Admissions)	20 <sup>th</sup> July to 31 <sup>st</sup> July (I Semester)	10 <sup>th</sup> August
2019 (June Admissions)	11 <sup>th</sup> October to 19 <sup>th</sup> October (I Semester)	10 <sup>th</sup> November
2019 (April Admissions)	30 <sup>th</sup> November to 10 <sup>th</sup> December (II Semester)	30 <sup>th</sup> December



<b>D. ADMISSION PROCESS</b>	
<p>6.1 How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through special entrance tests</li> <li>Through interviews</li> <li>Through their academic record</li> <li>Through combination of the above</li> </ol> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p><b><u>Admission Process</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University constitutes an Admission Committee under the leadership of the Vice Chancellor to monitor the functioning of the admission process.</li> <li>The admission for each programme of the University is carried out in accordance with program regulation and criterion which will also determine the admission eligibility &amp; selection procedure.</li> <li>The selection for all the UG and PG (commencing this year) courses in Arts and Science disciplines are based on academic record, performance in an entrance exam followed by a personal interview.</li> <li>Those who secure marks in the entrance exam above a cut-off fixed by the admission committee are interviewed, wherein the final selection is done based on candidate's overall standing on academic, extra-curricular aspects as well as attitude and aptitude towards values-based education system.</li> </ul>
<p>6.2 Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details: -</p>	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>Currently the University is offering only UG courses and programmes in Science and Arts for which there are no associated national or state level entrance tests.</p>
<p>6.3 Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p>

6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	<p>For admissions, the University has the policy of no discrimination in terms of caste, creed, nationality, religion, gender, social status or language.</p> <p>Candidates who have secured a minimum of 50% marks in English and at least 55% aggregate marks in the main subject disciplines in their PUC or 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> class exams of equivalent boards are eligible to apply for B.A. and B.Sc Programmes.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure E: Admission Policy for the UG Programmes of the University</b></p>
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/ relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -	<p><b>No.</b></p> <p>The University does not provide any reservation / relaxation in admission.</p>
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -	<p><b>No.</b></p>
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	<p>The NRI or overseas candidate would have to obtain Equivalence Certificate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU) for the School Level 10+2 Examinations of their respective Foreign Boards.</p> <p>The rest of the eligibility criteria for them for all the programmes of study remain the same as mentioned in 6.4 above.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure E: Admission Policy for the UG Programmes of the University</b></p>

<b>E. FEE STRUCTURE</b>		
7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	There is NO course-wise fee structure of the University as the University offers higher education completely free.
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	The University doesn't charge Building fee, Development fee, Examination fee, or any other fee.
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	The University website and prospectus clearly mention that the University does not charge fee of any kind.
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	There are no fees and no hidden charges.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Not applicable as the University charges no fees as per its policy.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	The University offers higher education to all the students completely free of cost without any distinctions.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	The hostel accommodation and mess are completely free to all the students. Also, all the daily needs and other needs, like clothes, food, stay, books, notebooks, footwear, etc., at the hostel are provided without any charges. Moreover, the expenses towards travel to and from the homes is also provided to the students during the holidays and vacation.
7.10	Any other fee	<b>Not Applicable.</b>  The University does not charge any fee. It offers higher education completely free.

7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	<p>The University has a ZERO fee policy. This is in accordance with Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba's philosophy of following the ancient Gurukulum system of education wherein the society takes the responsibility of providing education without any charges.</p> <p>When the values-based education is offered to the students in this way it would develop them into socially responsible citizens who are motivated to contribute their bit to the society in return.</p>
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	<p><b>Not Applicable.</b></p> <p>The University does not charge any fee as it offers higher education completely free.</p>
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	<p>All the students of the University, irrespective of their financial background, caste, creed, gender, religion, language, or nationality are given completely free education.</p>

**F. FACULTY**

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Department</th> <th colspan="2">Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Associate Professor</th> <th colspan="2">Assistant Professor</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> <th>Sanctioned</th> <th>Filled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="7"><b>School of Science</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Physics</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mathematics</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chemistry</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Biosciences</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7"><b>School of Arts &amp; Philosophy</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>History</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Economics</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Philosophy</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sanskrit</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	<b>School of Science</b>							Physics	-	-	-	1	-	2	Mathematics	-	-	-	1	-	2	Chemistry	-	1	-	-	-	1	Biosciences	-	-	-	1	-	2	<b>School of Arts &amp; Philosophy</b>							History	-	-	-	-	-	1	Economics	-	-	-	-	-	2	Philosophy	-	-	-	-	-	1	Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	1
		Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor																																																																																			
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled																																																																																		
		<b>School of Science</b>																																																																																								
		Physics	-	-	-	1	-	2																																																																																		
		Mathematics	-	-	-	1	-	2																																																																																		
		Chemistry	-	1	-	-	-	1																																																																																		
		Biosciences	-	-	-	1	-	2																																																																																		
		<b>School of Arts &amp; Philosophy</b>																																																																																								
		History	-	-	-	-	-	1																																																																																		
		Economics	-	-	-	-	-	2																																																																																		
		Philosophy	-	-	-	-	-	1																																																																																		
		Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	1																																																																																		
		8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise)  (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIII</b> )	Kindly Refer: <b>Appendix-XIII: Details of Teaching staff</b>																																																																																						
8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>6</b></td> <td><b>10</b></td> <td><b>16</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	-	-	-	ST	-	-	-	OBC	1	4	5	PH	-	-	-	General	5	6	11	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>																																																									
		Category	Female	Male	Total																																																																																					
		SC	-	-	-																																																																																					
		ST	-	-	-																																																																																					
		OBC	1	4	5																																																																																					
		PH	-	-	-																																																																																					
		General	5	6	11																																																																																					
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>																																																																																							

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format																																																									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Total No. of Permanent Teachers</b></td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total No. of Temporary Teachers</b></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total no. of Part-Time Teachers</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total No. of visiting teachers</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Particulars	Female	Male	Total	<b>Total No. of Permanent Teachers</b>	5	8	13	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	5	6	11	No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	1	1	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	1	1	<b>Total No. of Temporary Teachers</b>	1	1	2	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	1	-	1	No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	-	-	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	1	1	<b>Total no. of Part-Time Teachers</b>	0	0	0	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-	No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	-	-	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-	Total No. of visiting teachers	-	1	1
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																							
<b>Total No. of Permanent Teachers</b>	5	8	13																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	5	6	11																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	1	1																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	1	1																																																							
<b>Total No. of Temporary Teachers</b>	1	1	2																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	1	-	1																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	-	-																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	1	1																																																							
<b>Total no. of Part-Time Teachers</b>	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil. as the highest qualification	-	-	-																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-																																																							
Total No. of visiting teachers	-	1	1																																																							
8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	All teachers are serving full-time. The ratio of regular to contract teachers is <b>4:1</b>																																																								
8.6	<p>Process of Recruitment of Faculty</p> <p>Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University constitutes a Selection Committee as per the UGC regulations and follows Statutes and Regulations for the Recruitment of Faculty.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure F: Recruitment Advertisement</b></p>																																																								
8.7	<p>Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether: -</p> <p>Self-Appraisal Evaluation</p> <p>Peer Review</p> <p>Students evaluation Others (specify)</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University has a <b>Work Performance Review Policy</b> for Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff to assess their teaching performance, contribution towards research, department work and Institution building.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Self-Appraisal Evaluation</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peer Review</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Students Evaluation</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reporting Authority</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vice Chancellor Evaluation</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Self-Appraisal Evaluation	Yes	Peer Review	No	Students Evaluation	Yes	Reporting Authority	Yes	Vice Chancellor Evaluation	Yes																																														
Self-Appraisal Evaluation	Yes																																																									
Peer Review	No																																																									
Students Evaluation	Yes																																																									
Reporting Authority	Yes																																																									
Vice Chancellor Evaluation	Yes																																																									

8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	<b>Institution: 1:5</b> <b>School of Science: 1:3</b> <b>School of Arts and Philosophy: 1:10</b>
8.9	<p>Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty?</p> <p>If yes, please provide the following details: -</p> <p>Scale of Pay with all the allowances</p> <p>Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. –</p> <p>Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)</p>	<p>YES.</p> <p>The University is following UGC 6<sup>th</sup> pay scale for Permanent Faculty:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Professor: 37400-67000 +AGP (10,000)</li> <li>2. Associate Professor: 37400-67000+AGP (9000)</li> <li>3. Assistant Professor: 15600-39100+AGP (6000)</li> </ol> <p>In addition to the Basic Pay, the other allowances such as DA and HRA are paid as per the University norms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mode of Payment: Through Bank Transfer</li> </ul> <p>In addition, University provides the following facilities to Teaching Staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staff quarters for Faculty Members</li> <li>• Medical and Health Care facility for Staff and Staff family members</li> <li>• Free Education to Staff Children in Sponsoring Trusts' Schools from 6<sup>th</sup> Std to 12<sup>th</sup> Std and other higher educational programmes</li> <li>• EPF facility</li> <li>• Retirement benefits</li> <li>• Service Awards</li> <li>• Sponsoring Higher Education</li> </ul>
8.10	<p>Pay /Remuneration provided to: -</p> <p>Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –</p>	<p>The University has not appointed any Part-Time or Guest Faculty so far.</p> <p>The remuneration for Temporary Faculty is as per University norms based on experience, qualification and expertise.</p>

8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubical, Computers/Any other)	Every teaching staff is provided with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Well-furnished separate &amp; individual work space with storage facility</li><li>• Laptops / Desktops</li><li>• Internet facility</li><li>• UPS backup</li><li>• Multimedia facility</li><li>• Digital Classrooms</li><li>• Well-equipped Library</li><li>• On-campus medical facility</li><li>• Well-equipped food court</li><li>• Canteen</li><li>• Sports facilities</li><li>• Transport facilities</li><li>• Corporate Bank account</li><li>• Staff welfare facilities</li><li>• Guest rooms</li><li>• Relaxation rooms</li><li>• Guest Houses for Visiting Faculties</li></ul>
------	--	---

<b>G. INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University campus is spread over 55 acres and 34 Guntas of land. Sufficient space is available for operations of the University.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure O: University Master Plan</b></p>
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No of classrooms: 25</li> <li>➤ No of Digital Classrooms: 5</li> <li>➤ Seminar hall: 100-Seater Multimedia room with video conferencing Audio Video equipment.</li> <li>➤ Auditorium: 200-seater with Audio Video Facility</li> <li>➤ Conference room: 40-seater room with video conferencing facility.</li> <li>➤ Amphitheatre: 300-seater open air theatre.</li> </ul>
9.3	<p><b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment</b></p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIV</b>)</p>	<p>As per the need of current courses / programmes, the University has established the laboratories and equipment.</p> <p>Kindly refer:</p>
	a) Item Description (make and model)	<p><b>Appendix-XIV: Information about Laboratories and Equipment</b></p>
	b) Location (Department)	
	c) Value (Rs.)	
	d) Present Condition	
	e) Date of Purchase	
9.4	<p><b>Library</b></p>	Kindly refer:
	a) Total Space (all Kinds)	<p><b>Appendix-XV: Information about Library</b></p>
	b) Computer / Communication facilities	
	c) Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
	d) All Research Journals subscribed on regular basis	

9.5	<b>Sports Facilities</b> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVI</b> )	The University has developed state-of-the-art sports facilities for the benefit of students, staff and faculty, and plans to develop it further in future.
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Kindly refer:  <b>Appendix-XVI: List of Sports Facilities</b>
b)	Track for Athletics	
c)	Basketball courts	
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	
g)	Any other	
9.6	Does the University have provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)?	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University has the policy of offering completely free residential system of education. There are separate hostels for boys and girls with all the necessary facilities:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Well ventilated residential rooms</li> <li>2. Study rooms</li> <li>3. Sick Rooms</li> <li>4. Multimedia conference facility</li> <li>5. Hygienic Mess Facility</li> <li>6. Hot water Facility</li> <li>7. 24 Hrs Hostel Security</li> <li>8. Laundromat Facility</li> <li>9. Primary Health Care Centre</li> <li>10. Daily needs store (free)</li> <li>11. Telephone facility (free)</li> <li>12. Internet facility (free)</li> <li>13. Accommodation for Visitors and Parents</li> <li>14. Yoga and Meditation rooms</li> <li>15. Prayer hall</li> <li>16. Open Air Theatre</li> <li>17. Dining Hall</li> <li>18. Reverse Osmosis (RO) Plant for Potable Water</li> <li>19. Eco-Friendly Sewage Treatment Plant</li> <li>20. Solar Power Generators</li> <li>21. Emergency Transport facility</li> <li>22. Online Doctor Consultation</li> </ol>

<b>H. FINANCIAL VIABILITY</b>														
<p>10.1</p>	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <p>Amount – FDR No. Date – Period -</p> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	<p>1. Fixed Deposits: INR 10.46 Crores earmarked for the University by the sponsoring body</p> <p>2. Bank Guarantee: INR 5 Crores vide BG NO 004GT02182980012 dated 25-OCT-2018 expiry date 24-OCT-2021 with the HDFC Bank</p> <p>Kindly Refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure G: Details of Corpus Fund and Bank Guarantee</b></p>												
<p>10.2</p>	<p>Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)</p>	<p>Being Established in March 2019, the University has completed only one Financial Year, 2019-20, and the Financial Statements of 2019-20 is enclosed herewith. The financial statements are in the process of being audited, accordingly the financial statements are provisional and unaudited.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>#</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Income (INR)</th> <th>Expenditure (INR)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>2019-20</td> <td>30,28,647.00</td> <td>1,92,28,070.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2019-20</td> <td>-</td> <td>98,59,683.00 (Incurred by the Sponsoring body)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure H: Provisional Financial Statement of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence for financial year April 2019-March 2020</b></p>	#	Year	Income (INR)	Expenditure (INR)	1	2019-20	30,28,647.00	1,92,28,070.00	2	2019-20	-	98,59,683.00 (Incurred by the Sponsoring body)
#	Year	Income (INR)	Expenditure (INR)											
1	2019-20	30,28,647.00	1,92,28,070.00											
2	2019-20	-	98,59,683.00 (Incurred by the Sponsoring body)											

10.3	<p>Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year)</p> <p>Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-</p>	<p>Sufficient finance and quantum of funds are available for running the University. The University receives contributions and donations from public at large. Funds are also received from the Sponsoring Body – <b>Prashanthi Balamandira Trust</b></p> <p>Details of the source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University are:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>#</th> <th>Description</th> <th>In INR.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Tuition Fees</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Donations Received (including donations from sponsoring body)</td> <td>30,28,647.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Contribution by Sponsoring Body (on behalf of the University)</td> <td>98,59,683.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Loan</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Interest</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>1,28,88,330.00</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	#	Description	In INR.	1	Tuition Fees	0.00	2	Donations Received (including donations from sponsoring body)	30,28,647.00	3	Contribution by Sponsoring Body (on behalf of the University)	98,59,683.00	4	Loan	0.00	5	Interest	0.00		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,28,88,330.00</b>
#	Description	In INR.																					
1	Tuition Fees	0.00																					
2	Donations Received (including donations from sponsoring body)	30,28,647.00																					
3	Contribution by Sponsoring Body (on behalf of the University)	98,59,683.00																					
4	Loan	0.00																					
5	Interest	0.00																					
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,28,88,330.00</b>																					
10.4	<p>What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>#</th> <th>(FY 2019-20)</th> <th>Unit Cost (INR)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Including Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs. 2,90,20,753.00 No. of Students 87</td> <td><b>3,33,572.00</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Excluding Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs.2,08,02,807.00 No. of Students 87</td> <td><b>2,39,113.00</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	#	(FY 2019-20)	Unit Cost (INR)	1.	Including Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs. 2,90,20,753.00 No. of Students 87	<b>3,33,572.00</b>	2.	Excluding Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs.2,08,02,807.00 No. of Students 87	<b>2,39,113.00</b>												
#	(FY 2019-20)	Unit Cost (INR)																					
1.	Including Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs. 2,90,20,753.00 No. of Students 87	<b>3,33,572.00</b>																					
2.	Excluding Salary Component Total Annual Expenditure: Rs.2,08,02,807.00 No. of Students 87	<b>2,39,113.00</b>																					

<b>I. GOVERNANCE SYSTEM</b>		
<b>11. Organization, Governance and Management</b>		
11.1	<p>Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession &amp; full postal address of the members and date of constitution): -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Governing Board</li> <li>• Executive Council</li> <li>• Board of Management</li> <li>• Academic Council</li> <li>• Finance Committee</li> <li>• Board of Studies</li> <li>• Others</li> </ul> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b>)</p>	<p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Appendix-XVII: Details of the composition of the statutory bodies of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Board of Governors (BoG)</li> <li>2. Board Management (BoM)</li> <li>3. Academic Council (AC)</li> <li>4. Finance Committee (FC)</li> <li>5. Board of Studies (BoS)</li> </ol>
11.2	<p>Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years</p> <p>(Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)</p>	<p>Kindly refer:</p> <p><b>Annexure I: Dates of the Meetings of the Statutory bodies</b></p> <p><b>Annexure J: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Governors (BoG)</b></p> <p><b>Annexure K: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Management (BoM)</b></p> <p><b>Annexure L: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Academic Council (AC)</b></p> <p><b>Annexure M: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Finance Committee (FC)</b></p> <p><b>Annexure N: Copy of the Minutes of the Meetings of Board of Studies (BoS)</b></p>
11.3	<p>What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.</p>	<p>About 50% of the members in the BoS bodies are externals.</p>
11.4	<p>Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?</p>	<p><b>Yes.</b></p> <p>The University carries out continuous monitoring of its academic activities through Department level reviews and Faculty level meetings held once in two months.</p>

**J. RESEARCH PROFILE**

12.1 Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following: -

1. Student Teacher Ratio
2. Class Rooms Teaching labs
3. Research labs (Major Equipment)
4. Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Scholars)
5. Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)
6. No. of Books Published
7. Patents
8. Transfer of Technology
9. Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)
10. Consultancy
11. Externally funded Research Projects

Educational Programmes Arranged

Particulars	School of Arts and Philosophy	School of Science
Student Teacher Ratio	10:1	3:1
Class Rooms	8	17
Teaching Labs	1	4
Research Labs	-	-
Research Scholars	-	-
Publications in Last 3 years	Published - 4 Submitted - 2	-
No. of Books Published	-	-
Patents	-	-
Transfer of Technology	-	-
Inter-Departmental Research	-	-
Consultancy	-	-
Externally funded Research Projects	-	-
Educational Programmes Arranged	4	4

<b>K. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION</b>																										
<b>13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff</b>																										
13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	Kindly refer:  <b>Appendix-XVIII: The Details of Non-Teaching Staff</b>																								
13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Administrative Staff</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub total</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Technical Staff</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub total</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Grand Total</b></td> <td><b>1</b></td> <td><b>14</b></td> <td><b>15</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Administrative Staff	1	13	13	Sub total	1	13	13	Technical Staff	0	1	2	Sub total	0	1	2	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																							
Administrative Staff	1	13	13																							
Sub total	1	13	13																							
Technical Staff	0	1	2																							
Sub total	0	1	2																							
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>																							
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	<b>1:5</b>																								
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to Faculty	<b>1:1</b>																								
<b>14. Academic Results</b>																										
14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	<b>Not Applicable.</b>  As the University is in the Second [2 <sup>nd</sup> ] year of operations, the academic results data is not available.																								
<b>15. Accreditation</b>																										
15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:  1. Date of Accreditation 2. Period 3. Grade 4. CGPA 5. Grading System Followed	<b>No.</b>																								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under: -	<b>No.</b>																								
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	<b>Not Applicable</b>																								

15.4	<p>Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The best-in-class infrastructure has been developed for benefitting the students and staff despite the campus being in a remote &amp; backward area.</li> <li>• The University has been able to attract deserving economically backward students from not just Karnataka but other states as well.</li> <li>• The University has reached out to the Vice Chancellors of various University across the country for conducting a Global Education Conference at New Delhi. It has been postponed due to the current Covid-19 situation.</li> <li>• The University is on the verge of signing an MOU with the Banaras Hindu University for knowledge sharing in the field of Sanskrit, Indian Culture and Spirituality.</li> </ul>
------	--	--

<b>16. Strength and Weaknesses of The University</b>		
16.1	Strengths of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eminent, experienced, active, inspiring and visionary members on the governing body of the University.</li> <li>• Luminaries from diverse fields as the University Advisory Board members including; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Padma Vibhushan Pt. Sri Shiv Kumar Sharma</li> <li>➤ Padma Vibhushan Sri Sunil Gavaskar</li> <li>➤ Padma Bhushan Padma Subrahmanyam</li> <li>➤ Sri A Balasubramanian, MD and CEO of Aditya Birla Capital</li> <li>➤ Smt. Prema Panduranga</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Noble vision of the University as the common motivating and unifying factor for all – staff, administrators and management.</li> <li>• Reputation and experience of the Sponsoring Trust</li> <li>• The first University at National Level offering higher education completely free of cost</li> <li>• Strategic location of the University in the state of Karnataka for rural connect</li> <li>• Blended education system with Modern and Spiritual learning</li> <li>• Hostel system as an integrated part of learning</li> <li>• Quiet, peaceful and serene setting of the campus</li> <li>• Best-in-class infrastructure</li> </ul> <p>Active participation, guidance and support of international community, patrons, government agencies and parents.</p>
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lack of proper accommodation facility around the Campus.</li> <li>• Lack of easy availability of resources.</li> <li>• Difficulty in attracting eminent staff members</li> <li>• Unavailability of advance telecom facilities</li> <li>• Infrastructure development challenges due to remote location</li> </ul>

**CERTIFICATE**

**This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.**

**The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www.sssuhe.ac.in](http://www.sssuhe.ac.in)**

*Hanumanth*

**Dr. D Hanumanth Rao Naidu  
Registrar - Administration (I/C)  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

**Date: 01-Aug-2020, Place: Kalaburagi, Karnataka**



**Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313**



# **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**

(A State Private University, Established Under Separate Act by Govt. of Karnataka)

## **APPENDICES**

**SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO  
UGC IN THE PROFORMA FOR PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES  
FOR ASCERTAINING THEIR NORMS AND STANDARDS**

**Date: Aug 01, 2020**

**Submitted To**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**



## PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST®

SATHYA SAI GRAMA, MUDDENAHALLI POST - 562101  
CHIKKABALLAPURA TALUK AND DISTRICT, KARNATAKA, INDIA  
TEL +91 81542 40700 | EMAIL - info.pbmt@ssslsg.org

REF NO,

DATE

### APPENDIX-I

#### The Composition of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust (Sponsoring Trust)

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING ARE THE TRUSTEES AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST.

#	Name	Designation in Trust	Address	Occupation
1.	Sri. B N Narasimha Murthy	Chairman	S-401, Prema Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Social Service
2.	Sri. M S Sathyanarayana	Trustee	S-403, Prema Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Administrator
3.	Sri. R K Subramanya	Trustee	195, 8th Main, 11th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore 560003	Administrator
4.	Sri. D Madhusudan Rao Naidu	Trustee	C-201, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Social Service
5.	Dr K P Sai Leela	Trustee	B-104, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Administrator
6.	Sri. M Ramamurthy	Trustee	S-405, Prema Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura 562101	Social Service

Date: 01-July-2020  
Place: Chikkaballapura





## PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST®

SATHYA SAI GRAMA, MUDDENAHALLI POST - 562101  
CHIKKABALLAPURA TALUK AND DISTRICT, KARNATAKA, INDIA  
TEL +91 81542 40700 | EMAIL - info.pbmt@ssslsg.org

REF NO:

DATE

### APPENDIX-II

#### DETAILS OF TRUST MEMBERS AS MEMBERS IN OTHER TRUSTS, SOCIETIES, AND COMPANIES

#	Name	Designation in Trust	Address	Other Trust / Society	Designation in Other Trust
1.	Sri. B N Narasimha Murthy	Chairman	Prema Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	1. Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva Trust 2. Lotus Ener Foundation	Trustee Director
2.	Sri. M S Sathyanarayana	Trustee	Prema Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
3.	Sri. R K Subramanya	Trustee	195, 8th Main, 11th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore - 560003	1. Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva Trust 2. Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva Welfare Trust	Trustee Trustee
4.	Sri. D Madhusudhan Rao Naidu	Trustee	C-201, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	1. Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva Trust 2. Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva Welfare Trust 3. Sri Sathya Sai Sanjeevini Research Foundation 4. One Nation Foundation 5. Sri Sathya Sai Annapoorna Trust 6. Lotus Ener Foundation	Trustee Trustee Trustee Trustee Trustee Director
5.	Smt. K P Sai Leela	Trustee	B-104, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
6.	Sri. M Ramamurthy	Trustee	A-25, Sai Dham, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura - 562101	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Date: 01-July-2020  
Place: Chikkaballapura



## APPENDIX-III

### Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other Educational Institutions

#	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Location	Activities
<b>Telangana state</b>			
1.	Sri Sathya Sai Prashantiniketanam Junior College for Women	Siddipet	Intermediate
<b>Karnataka State</b>			
2.	Sri Sathya Sai Prashantiniketanam Pre-University College (for girls) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Prashantiniketanam	Chikkaballapura	Pre-University
3.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Pre-University College (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Vidyaniketanam	Kalaburagi (Gulbarga)	
4.	Prashanti Bala Mandira English Medium High School (for girls) Campus : Prashanti Bala Mandira	Chikkaballapura	High school
5.	Prashanti Bala Mandira Kannada Medium Higher Primary and High School (for girls) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Prashantiniketanam	Chikkaballapura	
6.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi High School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Premaniketanam	Vijayapura (Bijapur)	
7.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi High School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Sathyaniketanam	Hassan	
8.	Prashanti Bala Mandira English Medium Higher Primary School (for girls) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Prashantiniketanam	Chikkaballapura	Class VI to X
9.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for girls) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Vaniniketanam	Gadag	
10.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Anandaniketanam	Bagalkot	
11.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Premaniketanam	Vijayapura (Bijapur)	
12.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Sathyaniketanam	Hassan	
13.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Vishwaniketanam	Bellary	
14.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Sevaniketanam	Koppal	
15.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Karunaniketanam	Tumkur	
16.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Satthwaniketanam	North Kanara (Karwar)	
17.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Sarvaniketanam	Shivamogga	
18.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Anantaniketanam	Mysore	
19.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Ananyaniketanam	Udupi	
20.	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Higher Primary School (for boys) Campus : Sri Sathya Sai Nityaniketanam	Belagavi	

## **APPENDIX-IV**

### **Other Activities of the Promoting Trust**

Prashanthi Balamandira Trust (PBMT) is a public charitable trust embedded firmly on the principles of the humanitarian and philanthropist, Sri Sathya Sai Baba, towards rendering selfless service to the needy, with special focus on children. The Trust is actively engaged in the quintessential expanses of societal relevance such as educare, healthcare, and sociocare; that caters exclusively to the education, health and nutrition needs of children, completely free-of-cost. In the last nine years, the Trust is operating 21 Campuses spread across 17 districts in Karnataka and one in Telangana in South India. Rural and urban poor are prioritised in the admission process and currently about 5000 students from the economically backward spectrum of the society are receiving the gift of integral values-based education in these temples of learning. Educare is the prime function of the Trust and it continues to spread wings to disseminate the power of transformative education to all the districts in Karnataka and across India, to prepare self-sacrificing individuals as leaders of tomorrow. Inauguration of five new Campuses specially for girls is temporarily stalled due to the COVID crisis.

PBMT in association with its allied Healthcare Trust, Sri Sathya Sai Health and Education Trust, contributes to the functioning of Sri Sathya Sai Sanjeevani Hospitals dedicated to Child Heart Care. Paediatric Cardiac Surgery, Cath Interventions, Consultation, Screening, Research on Congenital Heart Diseases, and Training in Paediatric Cardiac Skills are some of the major functions of the Sanjeevani Hospitals, currently established in the three cities of Naya Raipur Atal Nagar (Chhattisgarh), Palwal (Haryana) and Kharghar (Navi Mumbai). PBMT has contributed towards 700 paediatric cardiac surgeries till date, which can be equated to 5.6% contribution out of the total 11,800 surgeries and cath interventions done by these hospitals.

On the wing of Sociocare, PBMT helps in the fulfilment of daily morning nutrition needs of children in collaboration with the Sri Sathya Sai Annapoorna Trust. Around 450,000 children studying in more than 6000 Government Schools across 17 States and three Union Territories are being provided with nutritious breakfast every morning, and till date 50 million breakfast meals have been served. PBMT supports nearly 7000 children every year for their nutrition needs, which when derived mathematically is about 10% of the total expenditure incurred by Annapoorna Trust, as they march towards the noble cause of ensuring that '*No child goes to school hungry ever*'.

PBMT in partnership with Hewlett Packard (HP) has taken a step towards bridging the technology gap, by empowering children in Rural India with access to computer technology. As part of this effort, HP India has offered two 'HP World on Wheels' (WOW) mobile computer labs to Prashanthi Balamandira Trust as on date. With the successful collaboration between HP and PBMT that started in June 2018, the Trust is currently benefitting from the two mobile digital computer labs, which find its way to all the educational institutions operated by the Trust and provides digital literacy to all the students. These mobile labs have been equipped with self-contained, internet-enabled and solar powered digital learning with a 20-seater space. From a futuristic angle, this initiative also aims at providing youth with digital literacy, e-Education, entrepreneurship training, vocational courses, video conferencing tutorials, and other citizen services in Rural India and thereby impacting more people across the country, in a beneficial way.

**APPENDIX-V****List of Off-Campus Centres Established**

**The University has not established any off-campus centres.**

#	Address of the Off-Campus Centre	Courses Run
1	Not Applicable	



**APPENDIX-VI****List of Off-Shore Campus Established**

The University has not established any off-shore campus centres.

#	Address of the Off-Shore Campus Centre	Courses Run
1	Not Applicable	



## APPENDIX-VII

### List of Study Centres Established

The University has not established any study centres.

Currently, the University is not running / offering any programmes / courses under distance mode.

#	Address of the Study Centre	Courses Run	No. of Students Enrolled
1	<b>Not Applicable</b>		



## APPENDIX-VIII

### Details of the Programmes Permitted to be offered by the State Government

#### Undergraduate Courses

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Arts and Philosophy	Bachelor of Arts (B.A)	History, Economics, Philosophy	2019-20	60	53
			Secretarial Practice, Office Management, Public Administration	2019-20	60	NIL
2	School of Science	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics (PCM)	2019-20	60	15
			Chemistry, Botany, Zoology (CBZ)	2019-20	60	19
			Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science (PMCS)	2019-20	60	NIL
3	School of Music and Fine Arts	Bachelor of Music (B.Music)	Vocal (Carnatic / Hindustani), Veena, Violin, Mridungam, Tabla, Flute, Sitar	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
		Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A)	Painting, Sculpture, Visual Communication, Digital Videography & Photography	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
4	School of Education	Bachelor in Education (B.Ed)	General Education	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
		Bachelor of Arts in Education (B.A.Ed)	Integrated Education	2022-23	60	Not Applicable
		Bachelor of Science in Education (B.Sc.Ed)	Integrated Education	2022-23	60	Not Applicable
		Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed)	Physical Education	2022-23	60	Not Applicable

5	School of Vedic & Spiritual Studies	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)	Yoga	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
		Bachelor of Arts (B.A)	Vedic Studies	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
		Diploma and Certificate Courses	Vedic & Spiritual Studies	2022-23	20	Not Applicable
6	School of Leadership and Management Excellence	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)	Commerce	2020-21	60	Not Applicable
7	School of Healthcare Science	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)	Nursing	2023-24	60	Not Applicable
		Diploma and Certificate Courses	Medical Imaging Technology	2023-24	20	Not Applicable
			Clinical Practise	2023-24	20	Not Applicable
			Physiotherapy and Healthcare	2023-24	20	Not Applicable

### Post Graduate Courses

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sancti oned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Arts and Philosophy	Master of Arts (M.A)	History	2019-20	40	NIL
			Economics	2019-20	40	NIL
			Philosophy	2019-20	40	NIL
			Languages	2019-20	40	NIL
			Integrated Master of Arts	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
2	School of Science	Master of Science (M.Sc.)	Physics	2019-20	40	NIL
			Chemistry	2019-20	40	NIL
			Mathematics	2019-20	40	NIL

			Botany	2019-20	40	NIL
			Zoology	2019-20	40	NIL
			Integrated Master of Arts	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
3	School of Education	Master in Education (M.Ed)	General and Specialisation	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
		Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed)	Physical Education	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
4	School of Vedic & Spiritual Studies	Master of Arts (M.A)	Specialisation	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
5	School of Leadership and Management Excellence	Master of Business Administration (M.B.A)	General Management	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
			Education Management	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
			Hospital Management	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
			Event Management	2022-23	40	Not Applicable
			Clinical Practise	2023-24	20	Not Applicable
			Physiotherapy and Healthcare	2023-24	20	Not Applicable

**Diploma and Certificate Courses**

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Music and Fine Arts	Diploma and Certificate Courses	Vocal (Carnatic / Hindustani)	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Veena	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Mridungam	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Violin	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Flute	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Tabla	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Digital Photography and Videography	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Bharathanatyam	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
2	School of Vedic and Spiritual Studies	Diploma and Certificate Courses	Vedic and Spiritual Studies	2022-23	20	Not Applicable
3	School of Healthcare Science	Diploma and Certificate Courses	Medical Imaging Technology	2023-24	20	Not Applicable
			Clinical Practise	2023-24	20	Not Applicable
			Physiotherapy and Healthcare	2023-24	20	Not Applicable

4	School of Training and Development	Diploma and Certificate Courses	Dairy Development and Maintenance	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Farming, Landscape Development and Maintenance	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Health and Sanitation	2020-21	20	Not Applicable
			Renewable Energy Management	2022-23	20	Not Applicable
			Basics of Electrical Systems and Maintenance	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Basics of Carpentry, Design & Maintenance	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Basics of Building Maintenance	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Basics of Plumbing and Maintenance	2022-23	15	Not Applicable

### **Post Graduate Diploma**

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Arts and Philosophy	Post Graduate Diploma	Human Excellence	2019-20	20	NIL

**Doctorate Studies**

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sancti oned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Research and Innovation	Doctor of Philosophy	Science and Technology	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Arts	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Philosophy	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Education	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Technology	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Yoga and Health	2022-23	15	Not Applicable
			Vedic and Spiritual Studies	2022-23	15	Not Applicable

**Post-Doctoral Studies**

#	Department / School	Programme	Subjects	Year of Starting	Sancti oned Intake	Actual Enrolment (2019-20)
1	School of Research and Innovation	Post- Doctoral Studies	Science and Technology	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Arts	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Philosophy	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Education	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Technology	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Yoga and Health	2023-24	15	Not Applicable
			Vedic and Spiritual Studies	2023-24	15	Not Applicable

**APPENDIX-IX****The List of Current No. of Academic Programmes/Courses Offered by the University**

#	Program	Academic Year	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A)	2019 -2020		
	1a History, Economics, Philosophy		60	53
2	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc)			
	2a Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics		60	15
	2b Chemistry, Botany, Zoology	60	19	
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>180</b>	<b>87</b>



## APPENDIX-X

### Details of the Approvals of relevant Statutory Councils

#	Course	Name of the Statutory council	Whether approval has been taken
01	Bachelor of Arts	Government of Karnataka	YES
02	Bachelor of Science	Government of Karnataka	YES



## APPENDIX-XI

### Details of the courses offered which are not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956

Currently, the University is not running any course / programme which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956.

All the courses being offered are as per UGC specified degree nomenclature.

#	Course	Date of Starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
1		Not Applicable	



## APPENDIX-XII

### Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

The University has established a grievance redressal mechanism. A separate Grievance Redressal Committee is established under the leadership of Vice Chancellor.

The first batch of students were enrolled only in the academic year 2019-20. So far, no complaints have been reported / registered.

#	Name of the Complainant	Complaint Against	Date of Complaint	Action taken by the University
1			NIL	



**APPENDIX-XIII****Details of the Teaching Staff****School of Science**

#	Department	Name of the Faculty	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Date of Apt.	Full time or Part time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay*	No. of Publications
1	Mathematics	Dr. D Hanumanath Rao Naidu	Associate Professor	39	Ph.D.	01-Apr-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	8
2	Mathematics	Dr. L Praveen Kumar	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D.	20-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	5
3	Mathematics	Dr. L Jyotsna	Assistant Professor	33	Ph.D.	20-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	4
4	Physics	Dr. Prabhu R D	Associate Professor	53	Ph.D.	01-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	20
5	Physics	Dr. Krishna Jyothi Nadella	Assistant Professor	40	Ph.D.	01-Jun-20	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	20
6	Physics	T V S Adinarayana	Assistant Professor	44	M Tech	01-Mar-20	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	2
7	Chemistry	Dr. Divyalakshmi K	Assistant Professor	30	Ph.D.	07-Nov-19	FT	Adhoc	As per the University norms	8
8	Chemistry	Prof. M. Umamahesh	Visiting Professor	58	Ph.D.	15-Sep-20 <sup>^</sup>	FT	Adhoc	As per the University norms	50
9	Biosciences	Dr. M G Anand	Associate Professor	43	Ph.D.	01-Apr-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	6
10	Biosciences	Dr. Shankar M Khade	Assistant Professor	32	Ph.D.	04-Nov-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	9
11	Biosciences	Dr. Ramya R	Assistant Professor	45	Ph.D.	02-Mar-20	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	2

\* For the Scale of Pay as UGC 6<sup>th</sup> Pay, the Basic pay is as per UGC 6th Pay and other allowances as per University norms

<sup>^</sup> Indicative joining date subject to permission from local authorities regarding reopening of the academic session

### School of Arts and Philosophy

#	Department	Name of the Faculty	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Date of Apt.	Full time or Part time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay*	No. of publications
12	Economics	Sunil M Dev	Assistant Professor	29	M A	01-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	-
13	Economics	Yogesh Baba K	Assistant Professor	29	M A	15-Sep-20^	FT	Adhoc	As per the University norms	-
14	Philosophy	Dr. Sathya Sai Shree Lakshmi	Assistant Professor	50	Ph.D.	01-May-20	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	7
15	History	Dr. Pragya Yadav	Assistant Professor	43	Ph.D.	01-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	1
16	Sanskrit	Dr. Muralisham H	Assistant Professor	33	Ph.D.	30-Jun-19	FT	Regular	UGC 6th Pay	11

\* For the Scale of Pay as UGC 6<sup>th</sup> Pay, the Basic pay is as per UGC 6th Pay and other allowances as per University norms

^ Indicative joining date subject to permission from local authorities regarding reopening of the academic session

## APPENDIX-XIV

### Information about Laboratories and Equipment

#### Chemistry Lab Apparatus and Equipment

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	BEAKER 100ML	24	2,040	Working	19/09/2019
2	CONICAL FLASK 250ML	12	2,100	Working	19/09/2019
3	BURETTES 50ML	12	6,600	Working	19/09/2019
4	PIPETTES 25ML	12	1,560	Working	19/09/2019
5	FUNNELS PLASTIC 65MM	12	960	Working	19/09/2019
6	SEPARATING FUNNELS 500ML	6	2,400	Working	19/09/2019
7	BOILING TEST TUBES (BOX)	1	2,000	Working	19/09/2019
8	FILTER PAPER (RIM)	1	3,000	Working	19/09/2019
9	BOTTLE OPENER WITH CORKSCREW AND SCREWDRIVER	2	500	Working	19/09/2019
10	TEST TUBE STAND POLYLAB	6	900	Working	19/09/2019
11	CORKS HOLES MAKER	2	2,000	Working	19/09/2019
12	REAGENT BOTTLES	100	25,000	Working	19/09/2019
13	PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY SET FULL ASSEMBLED	2	4,000	Working	19/09/2019
14	COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY SET FULL ASSEMBLED	2	500	Working	19/09/2019
15	IGNITION TUBES(PKTS)	2	400	Working	19/09/2019
16	VISCOMETER	6	1,500	Working	19/09/2019
17	SILICA CRUCIBLES, WITH LID	6	2,400	Working	19/09/2019
18	GLASS MAKING PENCIL	12	1,800	Working	19/09/2019
19	STOP WATCH (DIGITAL)	6	4,200	Working	19/09/2019
20	OSTWALD METER SET	6	1,500	Working	19/09/2019
21	PLATINUM ELECTRODE	1	2,500	Working	19/09/2019
22	CALOMEL ELECTRODE	1	2,250	Working	19/09/2019
23	Ph PAPERS [1- 14]	5	1,375	Working	19/09/2019
24	CENTRIFUGE TUBE PLAIN 15ML 17/120MM	10	519	Working	11/08/2018
25	BALANCE DIGITAL-500GM, DIVISION 0.01G (NO)	3	8,744	Working	11/08/2018
26	MEDICO CENTRIFUGE WITH 4 X 15ML SWING OUT HEAD	1	4,708	Working	11/08/2018
27	BOILING TUBES 60X25MM	10	295	Working	11/08/2018
28	MELTING POINT APPARATUS DIGITAL	1	12,892	Working	11/08/2018
29	MELTING POINT TUBE (CAPILLARY TUBE) SUPR 1 MM	1	87	Working	11/08/2018
30	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 250ML	24	2,832	Working	11/08/2018
31	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 50ML	12	906	Working	11/08/2018
32	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 100ML	12	906	Working	11/08/2018
33	WATERBATH RECTANGULAR DOUBLE WALLED	1	10,313	Working	11/08/2018
34	FUNNEL 65 MM	12	740	Working	11/08/2018
35	FILTER PAPER KALPI SHEETS NO:50 46 X 57CMS SUPR.	20	128	Working	11/08/2018
36	FLASK BOILING F.B. 250ML I/C JOINT 24/29 APPROX	2	340	Working	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
37	RUBBER TUBING SOFT 6 X 1.6MM (METRE) NATIONAL	10	617	Working	11/08/2018
38	RUBBER TUBING SOFT 8 X 1.6MM (METRE) NATIONAL	10	729	Working	11/08/2018
39	BEAKER 100ML	12	816	Working	11/08/2018
40	BEAKER 250ML	24	1,699	Working	11/08/2018
41	BEAKER 500ML	12	1,359	Working	11/08/2018
42	BEAKER 1000ML	2	472	Working	11/08/2018
43	BEAKER 2000ML PP	1	231	Working	11/08/2018
44	TROUGH 8 X 4 / 20 X 10CMS	12	6,053	Working	11/08/2018
45	WATCH GLASS 75MM/3 SUPR.	24	269	Working	11/08/2018
46	STIRRING ROD 8 X ½	24	215	Working	11/08/2018
47	Ph METER PENTYPE HANNA MAKE Ph RANGE 0 TO 14	1	4,932	Working	11/08/2018
48	THERMOMETER 110C ALCOHOL YELLOW BACK RANGE	8	628	Working	11/08/2018
49	THERMOMETER DIGITAL PEN TYPE -50C to +300C	1	774	Working	11/08/2018
50	CONDUCTIVITY METER HANNA MAKE DIST NO.1	1	5,039	Working	11/08/2018
51	BOTTLE F.S.W.M 250ML	50	7,006	Working	11/08/2018
52	BOTTLE F.S.W.M 125ML	50	5,605	Working	11/08/2018
53	BOTTLE F.S.N.M 250ML	20	2,578	Working	11/08/2018
54	WIRE GUAGE WITH ASBESTOS CENTRE WITH FRAME	12	336	Working	11/08/2018
55	STAND TRIPOD 200MM X 125CMS / 8 X 5 SUPR	12	1,883	Working	11/08/2018
56	CONE DRYING	10	1,065	Working	11/08/2018
57	WASH BOTTLE 250ML LDPE	12	638	Working	11/08/2018
58	WASH BOTTLE 500ML LDPE	12	915	Working	11/08/2018
59	PIPETTE VOLUMETRIC 10ML CLASS B ASTM	15	2,407	Working	11/08/2018
60	PIPETTE VOLUMETRIC 25ML CLASS B	15	2,974	Working	11/08/2018
61	BRUSH BOTTLE NYLON (BIG) 15", 35 CMS	12	740	Working	11/08/2018
62	ROCYVAC VACUUM PUMP MODEL: 300 OIL FREE & COMPACT	1	21,268	Working	11/08/2018
63	VACUUM TRAP KIT -1000ML	1	3,734	Working	11/08/2018
64	HOT PLATES M.S.TOP WITH ENERGY REGULATOR 8 DIA	1	4,036	Working	11/08/2018
65	BURETTE BOROFLO SCREW TYPE 25ML	15	7,576	Working	11/08/2018
66	BURETTE BOROFLO SCREW TYPE 50ML	15	8,213	Working	11/08/2018
67	WEIGHING BOTTLE PLASTIC	6	67	Working	11/08/2018
68	BOTTLE F.S.N.M 30ML	6	484	Working	11/08/2018
69	DROPPER 5CM. WITH 5CM. JET	12	354	Working	11/08/2018
70	DROPPER 8CM. WITH 10CM. JET	12	411	Working	11/08/2018
71	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC	5	140	Working	11/08/2018
72	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC	5	196	Working	11/08/2018
73	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 100ML	5	252	Working	11/08/2018
74	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 500ML	2	280	Working	11/08/2018
75	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 1000ML	2	561	Working	11/08/2018
76	MEASURING CYLINDER	5	336	Working	11/08/2018
77	MEASURING CYLINDER	5	364	Working	11/08/2018
78	MEASURING CYLINDER	5	420	Working	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
79	WATERSTILL (DISTILLATION PLANTS) 4 LITRE 3.0 K. W S S 230 VOLTSROUND	1	9,921	Working	11/08/2018
80	TEST TUBE HOLDER IRON ZP WITH WOODEN HANDLE	18	404	Working	11/08/2018
81	TONGS CRUCIBLE 8 / 200MM SS	12	1,143	Working	11/08/2018
82	MEASURING FLASK (VOLUMUTRIC) 100ML I/C STOPPER	12	3,002	Working	11/08/2018
83	MEASURING FLASK (VOLUMUTRIC) 250ML I/C STOPPER	12	3,568	Working	11/08/2018
84	HOT AIR OVEN 350X350X350MM (14X14X14) ALUMINIUM	1	15,668	Working	11/08/2018
85	SILICA CRUCIBLE WITHOUT LID 15ML THIASIL	8	1,435	Working	11/08/2018
86	FLASK DISTILLING WITH SIDE ARM 100ML	8	1,699	Working	11/08/2018
87	STAND IRON WITH FORK TYPE CLAMP AND BOSSHEAD	4	2,354	Working	11/08/2018
88	DESICCATOR 150MM (6 /15 CMS)	2	3,565	Working	11/08/2018
89	WHATMAN FILTER PAPER NO 1/12.5CMS (1PKT = 100)	1	1,211	Working	11/08/2018
90	GOOCH CRUCIBLE LOW FORM, WITH SINTERED DISC	6	2,605	Working	11/08/2018
91	WIRE GUAGE WITH ASBESTOS CENTRE WITH FRAME	12	336	Working	11/08/2018
92	ELECTRIC BUNSEN BURNER WITH ENERGY REGULATOR	2	8,071	Working	11/08/2018
93	BUCHNER FUNNEL 3/75MM J-BRAND	4	628	Working	11/08/2018
94	BUCHNER FUNNEL 4/100MM J-BRAND	8	1,749	Working	11/08/2018
95	FILE TRIANGLE WITH WOODEN HANDLE	2	188	Working	11/08/2018
96	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL	6	963	Working	11/08/2018
97	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL	6	906	Working	11/08/2018
98	STAND FLASK 160MM RPP	12	2,311	Working	11/08/2018
99	STIRRING ROD 8 X ½	12	108	Working	11/08/2018
100	CRYSTAL MODEL SET DIAMOND PP/LDPE	2	694	Working	11/08/2018
101	CRYSTAL MODEL SET SODIUM CHLORIDE PP/LDPE	2	694	Working	11/08/2018
102	CRYSTAL MODEL SET GRAPHITE PP/LDPE	2	694	Working	11/08/2018
103	ATOMIC MODEL SENIOR SET (370 BALLS - 185 LUGS)	2	5,583	Working	11/08/2018
104	PETRI DISH CULTURE S-LINE 80X15	12	850	Working	11/08/2018
105	PETRI DISH 75MM PP	12	481	Working	11/08/2018
106	FILTER PUMP UNI.PATTERN SUP.QLTY.	2	531	Working	11/08/2018
107	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER BIG NATIONAL RED COLOUR 25	6	323	Working	11/08/2018
108	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER MEDIUM NATIONAL RED	6	283	Working	11/08/2018
109	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER SMALL NATIONAL RED COLOUR	3	124	Working	11/08/2018
110	STAND PIPETTE RACK TYPE PP 12 PIPETTES	3	541	Working	11/08/2018
111	FLASK FILTERING 500ML 105X184MM	6	2,945	Working	11/08/2018
112	STAND BURETTE WITH SINGLE CLAMP 8 X 5 WITH HEAVY BASE & SUPR CLAMP	15	8,155	Working	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
113	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 250ML	6	235	Working	11/08/2018
114	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 500ML	6	303	Working	11/08/2018
115	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 1000ML	6	437	Working	11/08/2018
117	CHRO.COL.PLAIN WITH S/C 50CM, DIA 20MM	2	826	Working	11/08/2018
118	MILK ADULTERATION TEST KIT (FOR THE DETECTION OF UREA, STARCH, NEUTRALIZERS, DETERGENT, SUGAR, GLUCOSE - DEXTROSE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, ACIDITY NITRATE-NITROGEN IN MILK)	2	4,140	Working	11/08/2018
119	SOIL TESTING KIT (FOR THE ESTIMATION OF ORGANIC CARBON)	2	1,331	Working	11/08/2018
120	FOOD ADULTERATION TEST KIT (FOR THE DETECTION OF COMMON ADULTERANTS IN FOOD PRODUCTS)	2	3,494	Working	11/08/2018
121	WATER TESTING KIT (FOR THE ESTIMATION OF TOTAL HARDNESS)	2	1,577	Working	11/08/2018
122	PERIODIC TABLE OF THE ELEMENTS - CHART	3	1,767	Working	11/08/2018
123	LABORATORY SAFTY 55X90 CMS LAMINATED	1	105	Working	11/08/2018
124	LABORATORY TECHNIQUES 55X90 CMS LAMINATED	1	105	Working	11/08/2018
125	BIOLOGICAL BOX NO:6 (PLASTIC)	1	633	Working	11/08/2018
126	FIRST AID CHART 70X100 CMS LAMINATED	1	124	Working	11/08/2018
127	BOILING POINT APPARATUS WITH RUBBER CORK	2	561	Working	11/08/2018
128	HEATING MANTLE	2	3,767	Working	11/08/2018
129	AGAROSE SPECIAL, LOW EEO	1	14,695	Working	11/08/2018
130	SPINWIN MC-01 (WITH 6X1.5ML ROTOR)	1	26,663	Working	11/08/2018
131	MINI COOLER -20C 134 X 92MM PC/NON-TOXIC GEL	1	5,436	Working	11/08/2018
132	AGAR AGAR BACTO (FOR MICROBIOLOGY) PASSES	2	6,059	Working	11/08/2018
133	DROPPING BOTTLE 120ML LDPE	12	458	Working	11/08/2018
134	MICRO BUTRETTE	6	1,050	Working	11/08/2018
135	BOLLING POINT APPARATUS	1	9,500	Working	11/08/2018
136	MICRO PIPETTES	10	290	Working	11/08/2018
137	APRONS SIZE 38CM	12	320	Working	11/08/2018
138	APPRONS SIZE 40CM	12	350	Working	11/08/2018
139	APRONS SIZE 42CM	6	390	Working	11/08/2018
140	AUTOSTABILIZER	1	7,800	Working	11/08/2018
141	REAGENT BOTTLES SMALL 100ML	20	175	Working	11/08/2018
142	WALL THERMOMETER	4	4,500	Working	11/08/2018

**Chemistry Lab Consumables**

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	RED LITMUS PAPERS (100 Leaves)	5	625	Available	19/09/2019
2	BLUE LITMUS PAPERS (100 Leaves)	5	625	Available	19/09/2019
3	FILTER PAPER FOR CHROMATOGRAPHY	50	2,500	Available	19/09/2019
4	FILTER PAPER; DR. WATTS, 41 PKT	10	2,500	Available	19/09/2019
5	ACETOPHENONE (500ml)	1	1,100	Available	19/09/2019
6	AMYL ALCOHOL (500ml)	1	600	Available	19/09/2019
7	ACETAMIDE (500ml)	1	1,025	Available	19/09/2019
8	ALUMINIUM SULPHATE (500g)	1	350	Available	19/09/2019
9	AMMONIA BUFFER SOLUTION(500ml)	1	475	Available	19/09/2019
10	AMMONIA (500ml)	2	650	Available	19/09/2019
11	AMMONIUM CARBONATE (500g)	4	1,780	Available	19/09/2019
12	AMMONIUM NITRATE (500g)	1	475	Available	19/09/2019
13	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE (100g)	1	880	Available	19/09/2019
14	AMMONIUM OXALATE(500g)	1	460	Available	19/09/2019
15	AMMONIUM SULPHATE (500g)	1	330	Available	19/09/2019
16	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE(500g)	4	1,680	Available	19/09/2019
17	BARIUM CARBONATE (500g)	1	800	Available	19/09/2019
18	BENZALDEHYDE (500ml)	1	720	Available	19/09/2019
19	BENZYL CHLORIDE (500ml)	1	870	Available	19/09/2019
20	BENZAMIDE (500g)	1	1,250	Available	19/09/2019
21	AMMONIUM BORATE (500g)	1	650	Available	19/09/2019
22	BARFOED'S REAGENT (125ml)	2	600	Available	19/09/2019
23	BENZENE (500ml)	2	900	Available	19/09/2019
24	BAYERS REAGENT (125ml)	2	720	Available	19/09/2019
25	BORSCH'S REAGENT (125ml)	4	960	Available	19/09/2019
26	BROMINE WATER (500ml)	1	495	Available	19/09/2019
27	CALCIUM OXALATE (500g)	1	560	Available	19/09/2019
28	CHLORINE WATER (SOD. HYPOCHLORITE) (500ml)	1	360	Available	19/09/2019
29	COBALT CHLORIDE (500g)	1	5,200	Available	19/09/2019
30	COBALT CHLORIDE TEST PAPER (500g)	2	740	Available	19/09/2019
31	COPPER METAL TURNINGS (500g)	1	2,100	Available	19/09/2019
32	CUPRIC CARBONATE (500g)	1	1,940	Available	19/09/2019
33	DI-POTASSIUM HYDROGEN ORTHOPHOSPHATE (500g)	1	690	Available	19/09/2019
34	DI SODIUM HYDROGEN ORTHOPHOSPHATE (500g)	1	560	Available	19/09/2019
35	DIMETHYL YELLOW (PH INDICATOR) (100g)	1	700	Available	19/09/2019
36	EDTA (500g)	1	1,500	Available	19/09/2019
37	FERRIC AMMONIUM SULPHATE (500g)	1	460	Available	19/09/2019
38	FEROUS SULPHATE (500g)	1	320	Available	19/09/2019
39	FORMALDEHYDE (500ml)	2	720	Available	19/09/2019
40	GLYCEROL (500ml)	1	420	Available	19/09/2019
41	IODINE SOLUTION (500ml)	1	950	Available	19/09/2019
42	QUINOLINE (500ml)	1	1,750	Available	19/09/2019
43	LEAD NITRATE (500g)	2	1,900	Available	19/09/2019
44	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE (500g)	1	380	Available	19/09/2019
45	MAGNESIUM NITRATE (500g)	1	390	Available	19/09/2019
46	MANGANESE DIOXIDE (500g)	1	410	Available	19/09/2019
47	MANGANESE CHLORIDE (500g)	1	750	Available	19/09/2019

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
48	PHOSPHORIC ACID (500ml)	1	750	Available	19/09/2019
49	METHYL RED(125ml)	1	410	Available	19/09/2019
50	MILLON'S REAGENT (125ml)	1	1,400	Available	19/09/2019
51	METHYL BLUE (125ml)	1	250	Available	19/09/2019
52	PHENOL (500ml)	1	600	Available	19/09/2019
53	POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE(500g)	1	1,270	Available	19/09/2019
54	POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE (500g)	1	870	Available	19/09/2019
55	POTASSIUM SULPHATE (500g)	1	470	Available	19/09/2019
56	QUININE HYDROCHLORIDE (500ml)	1	1,940	Available	19/09/2019
57	QUINHYDRINE [QUINOL] (500ml)	1	2,220	Available	19/09/2019
58	RESORCINOL (500ml)	1	1,650	Available	19/09/2019
59	SILVER NITRATE 0.1N (500ml)	1	1,600	Available	19/09/2019
60	SODIUM ACETATE (500g)	1	470	Available	19/09/2019
61	SODIUM CARBONATE (500g)	2	720	Available	19/09/2019
62	SODIUM THIOSULPHATE (500g)	1	350	Available	19/09/2019
63	ERICHROME BLACK T [ SOLOCHROME ]	1	980	Available	19/09/2019
64	NATURAL AMINO ACIDS	1	1,560	Available	19/09/2019
65	STALGNO METER SET	4	1,800	Available	19/09/2019
66	ASSEMBLED CONDUCTIVITY METER SET DIGITAL	1	12,500	Available	19/09/2019
67	ASSEMBLED POTENTIO METER SET DIGITAL	1	12,500	Available	19/09/2019
68	ASSEMBLED COLORIMETRIC SET DIGITAL	1	14,500	Available	19/09/2019
69	DEWAR FLASK	6	3,600	Available	19/09/2019
70	BECKMANN THERMO METER	6	4,500	Available	19/09/2019
71	HYDROCHLORIC ACID (2.5Ltrs)	2	4,200	Available	19/09/2019
72	SULPHURIC ACID (2.5Ltrs)	4	7,760	Available	19/09/2019
73	NICKEL DIMETHYL GLYOXIMATE (100g)	1	1,600	Available	19/09/2019
74	NITRIC ACID (2.5Ltrs)	1	1,850	Available	19/09/2019
75	CALCIUM OXIDE (500g)	1	470	Available	19/09/2019
76	STAINING SOLUTION (125ml)	2	750	Available	19/09/2019
77	URIC ACID (500ml)	1	280	Available	19/09/2019
78	PATTON AND READERS INDICATOR (10g)	1	375	Available	19/09/2019
79	ASSEMBLED BOILING APPARATUS SET FULL	2	4,800	Available	19/09/2019
80	STARCH IODIDE PAPER	1	250	Available	19/09/2019
81	ZINC NITRATE (500g)	1	560	Available	19/09/2019
82	TOLLEN'S REAGENT (500ml)	3	6,930	Available	19/09/2019
83	BENZOIC ACID (FOR SYNTHESIS)(500g)	1	405	Available	11/08/2018
84	SALICYLIC ACID (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500g)	1	599	Available	11/08/2018
85	BENZALDEHYDE SQ (500ml)	1	487	Available	11/08/2018
86	BORIC ACID EP (FINE POWDER) (ORTHOBORIC ACID EP) (500g)	1	373	Available	11/08/2018
87	UREA EXTRAPURE (FOR BIOCHEMISTRY) (500g)	1	311	Available	11/08/2018
88	ANILINE AR,ACS (500ml)	1	515	Available	11/08/2018
89	CHLOROFORM (FOR SYNTHESIS) (STABILISED) (500ml)	1	244	Available	11/08/2018
90	CHLOROBENZENE URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES LR & AR (MONOCHLOROBENZENE) (500ml)	1	312	Available	11/08/2018
91	ACETOPHENONE SQ (500ml)	1	566	Available	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
92	NITROBENZENE (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500ml)	1	496	Available	11/08/2018
93	1-NAPHTHOL (A-NAPHTHOL) (500g)	1	1,095	Available	11/08/2018
94	2-NAPHTHOL (B-NAPHTHOL) (500g)	1	582	Available	11/08/2018
95	ACETIC ACID GLACIAL EXTRA PURE MEETS IP (500ml)	2	385	Available	11/08/2018
96	ETHYL BENZOATE - 99% (500ml)	1	741	Available	11/08/2018
97	SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS PURIFIED (500g)	2	380	Available	11/08/2018
98	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE - 99% (500g)	1	481	Available	11/08/2018
99	SODIUM CARBONATE ANHYDROUS (SODA ASH) (500g)	2	388	Available	11/08/2018
100	NITRIC ACID 69-72% (500ml)	2	476	Available	11/08/2018
101	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 35-38% (500ml)	1	475	Available	11/08/2018
102	SODIUM METAL - 99% (IN LIQUID PARAFFIN) (500g)	5	1,034	Available	11/08/2018
103	FERRIC CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS [IRON (III) CHLORIDE](500g)	1	234	Available	11/08/2018
104	LEAD ACETATE TRIHYDRATE SQ (500g)	1	434	Available	11/08/2018
105	SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE DIHYDRATE SQ (500g)	1	491	Available	11/08/2018
106	SILVER NITRATE SOLUTION N /10 (500ml)	2	3,745	Available	11/08/2018
107	CUPRIC SULPHATE EP (CRYSTALS) [COPPER (II) (500g)	2	1,176	Available	11/08/2018
108	OXALIC ACID URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES PURE & AR (500g)	2	494	Available	11/08/2018
109	PHENYLHYDRAZINE ) (REAGENT GRADE) (FOR SYNTHASIS (500ml)	2	3,131	Available	11/08/2018
110	TOLLENS REAGENT (125ml)	4	7,213	Available	11/08/2018
111	FEHLINGS SOLN NO.2(B) (500ml)	1	348	Available	11/08/2018
112	FEHLINGS SOLN NO.1(A) (500ml)	1	267	Available	11/08/2018
113	BENEDICTS REAGENT (QUALITATIVE) (125ml)	1	169	Available	11/08/2018
114	IODINE SOLUTION N/10(500ml)	1	400	Available	11/08/2018
115	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE PURIFIED(500ml)	1	192	Available	11/08/2018
117	METHANOL LR (FOR SYNTHESIS)(500ml)	2	306	Available	11/08/2018
118	ETHANOL 99.9% AR CHINA (500ml)	4	1,180	Available	11/08/2018
119	ACETONE LR (500ml)	4	1,064	Available	11/08/2018
120	BROMINE WATER(500ml)	1	237	Available	11/08/2018
121	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500ml)	1	382	Available	11/08/2018
122	2,4 - DINITRO PHENYLHYDRAZINE(100ml)	4	615	Available	11/08/2018
123	SCHIFF'S REAGENT(125ml)	1	270	Available	11/08/2018
124	SCHIFF'S REAGENT (FOR DETECTION OF ALDEHYDES) (125ml)	4	455	Available	11/08/2018
125	GLYCEROL PURIFIED (GLYCERINE)(NOT FOR DIRECT MIDICINAL USE) (500g)	1	285	Available	11/08/2018
126	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE EXTRAPURE (500g)	1	174	Available	11/08/2018
127	MANGANOUS SULPHATE MONOHYDRATE SQ (500g)	1	367	Available	11/08/2018
128	SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ACS, URUNIVERSAL (500g)	1	190	Available	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
129	DIETHYL ETHER LR (SOLVENT ETHER, ETHYLETHER) (500g)	1	318	Available	11/08/2018
130	MANGANOUS CHLORIDE [MANGANESE (II) CHLORIDE] (500g)	1	425	Available	11/08/2018
131	SALICYLIC ACID (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500g)	1	599	Available	11/08/2018
132	SODIUM CHLORIDE EP (500g)	1	112	Available	11/08/2018
133	NEWMAN'S STAIN (MODIFIED) (125ml)	4	297	Available	11/08/2018
134	LEISHMAN'S STAIN SOLUTION(125ml)	4	826	Available	11/08/2018
135	POTASSIUM IODIDE EP (500g)	1	3,139	Available	11/08/2018
136	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE LIGHT (HYDRATED BASIC MAGNESIUM CARBONATE) (500g)	1	837	Available	11/08/2018
137	UNIVERSAL INDICATOR SOLUTION (Ph 4-11)	4	486	Available	11/08/2018
138	ALUMINIUM FOIL ROLL OF 9MTR X 30CMS FRESH	4	274	Available	11/08/2018
139	ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE (POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SLUPHATE, POTASH ALUM) (500g)	1	196	Available	11/08/2018
140	ALUMINIUM NITRATE EP (500g)	1	305	Available	11/08/2018
141	BUFFER SOLUTION PH.7.00 EUTECH BRAND (500ml)	1	2,352	Available	11/08/2018
142	AMMONIUM BROMIDE EP (500g)	1	752	Available	11/08/2018
143	AMMONIUM SULPHIDE SOLUTION 20%(500ml)	1	196	Available	11/08/2018
144	SODIUM SULPHIDE FLAKES PRACT (500g)	1	223	Available	11/08/2018
145	BENZENE EP (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500ml)	1	287	Available	11/08/2018
146	BENZYL ALCOHOL EP (FOR SYNTHESIS) (500ml)	1	420	Available	11/08/2018
147	MARBLE CHIPS (500g)	1	92	Available	11/08/2018
148	MERCURY METAL CP (100g)	2	4,248	Available	11/08/2018
149	NESSLER'S REAGENT (FOR AMMONIA) (125ml)	6	1,077	Available	11/08/2018
150	COBALTOUS NITRATE HEXAHYDRATE PURIFIED (500g)	2	1,370	Available	11/08/2018
151	DEXTROSE ANHYDROUS SQ (500g)	1	297	Available	11/08/2018
152	POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE EP (POTASSIUM SULPHOCYANIDE) (500g)	1	949	Available	11/08/2018
153	SILICA GEL SELF INDICATING C (500g)	1	355	Available	11/08/2018
154	SODIUM DIHYDROGEN ORTHOPHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE (500g)	1	322	Available	11/08/2018
155	SODIUM NITRATE URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES PURE (500g)	1	215	Available	11/08/2018
156	SODIUM THIOSULPHATE PURIFIED (HYPO) (500g)	1	175	Available	11/08/2018
157	STARCH SOLUBLE (POTATO) EXTRAPURE, ACS(500g)	1	915	Available	11/08/2018
158	SULPHUR POWDER 98% EXTRA PURE(500g)	1	147	Available	11/08/2018
159	THIOUREA PURIFIED (THIOCARBAMIDE) (500g)	1	460	Available	11/08/2018
160	ZINC METAL GRANULATED CP (PLASTIC BOTTLE) (500g)	1	584	Available	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
161	LITMUS BLUE SOLUTION (125ml)	4	401	Available	11/08/2018
162	LITMUS RED SOLUTION (125ml)	4	401	Available	11/08/2018
163	SILICON HIGH VACCUUM GREASE METROARK (100g)	3	460	Available	11/08/2018
164	LIME WATER (500ml)	2	247	Available	11/08/2018
165	DIETHYL ETHER LR (SOLVENT ETHER, ETHYLETHER) (500ml)	1	318	Available	11/08/2018
166	ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRA ACETIC ACID DISODIUM SALT (250g)	1	710	Available	11/08/2018
167	YEAST EXTRACT POWDER (500g)	1	1,805	Available	11/08/2018
168	ZINC SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE PURIFIED (500g)	1	260	Available	11/08/2018
169	PICRIC ACID URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES EP & AR (125ml)	1	821	Available	11/08/2018
170	PARAFFIN LIQUID LIGHT (PETROLATUM LIQUID) (500ml)	1	268	Available	11/08/2018
171	CHARCOAL ACTIVATED 250MB SQ(250g)	1	405	Available	11/08/2018
172	BARIUM BROMIDE 98% EXTRA PURE (500g)	1	950	Available	11/08/2018
173	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE SOLUTION 30% W/V (100VOLUMES) SQ(500ml)	4	1,371	Available	11/08/2018
174	AMMONIA SOLN. ABT. 25% (SP. GR. 0.91) URUNIVERSAL (500ml)	4	595	Available	11/08/2018
175	ZINC CHLORIDE SQ (500g)	1	495	Available	11/08/2018
176	TOLUENE SULPHUR FREE LR (500ml)	1	269	Available	11/08/2018
177	FERROUS SULPHATE (CRYSTALLINE) [IRON (II) SULPHATE] (500g)	1	183	Available	11/08/2018
178	SODIUM NITRATE PURIFIED (500g)	1	207	Available	11/08/2018
179	BARIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE ACS, REAG. Ph. EUR., (500g)	2	677	Available	11/08/2018
180	CALCIUM CHLORIDE (FUSED) (500g)	1	196	Available	11/08/2018
181	CALCIUM CARBONATE SPECIAL (FCC COMPLYING) (500g)	1	202	Available	11/08/2018
182	ZINC OXIDE (PURE) (500g)	1	552	Available	11/08/2018
183	METHYL ORANGE (PH INDICATOR SOLN) (125ml)	6	694	Available	11/08/2018
184	PHENOLPHTHALEIN INDICATOR SOLUTION (125ml)	6	682	Available	11/08/2018
185	SOLOCHROME BLACK T (M.I.) (C.I.14645) (ERIOCHROME BLACK T) (10g)	4	783	Available	11/08/2018
186	OXALIC ACID URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES PURE & AR (500g)	2	494	Available	11/08/2018
187	POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE (500g)	1	427	Available	11/08/2018
188	AMMONIUM FERROUS SULPHATE EP (AMMONIUM IRON (II) SULPHATE) (MOHRS SALT) (500g)	4	763	Available	11/08/2018
189	AMMONIUM NICKEL SULPHATE HEXAHYDRATE SQ (500g)	1	1,307	Available	11/08/2018
190	AMMONIUM SULPHATE ACS, ISO URUNIVERSAL (500g)	1	228	Available	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
191	DIMETHYLGLYOXIME ACS URUNIVERSAL REAGENT PASSES LR & AR (2,3-BUTANEDIONE DIOXIME) (125g)	1	479	Available	11/08/2018
192	POTASSIUM DICHROMATE (500g)	1	735	Available	11/08/2018
193	POTASSIUM CHROMATE ER ACS (500g)	1	858	Available	11/08/2018
194	DIPHENYLAMINE (N-PHENYLBENZENEAMINE) (500g)	1	765	Available	11/08/2018
195	AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE CRYSTALS EP (AMMONIUM SULPHOCYANATE CRYSTALS EP) (500g)	1	472	Available	11/08/2018
196	ORTHOPHOSPHORIC ACID ABT. 85% (PHOSPHORIC ACID ABT. 85%) (500ml)	1	513	Available	11/08/2018
197	MORTER & PESTLE 100MM J-BRAND -	4	762	Available	11/08/2018
198	2-HYDROXYETHYLMERCAPTAN (125ml)	1	478	Available	11/08/2018
199	MAGNETIC STIRRER - SPINIT 10X10CM	1	11,267	Available	11/08/2018
200	TEST TUBES WITH RIM 15X125MM (13ML)	300	4,473	Available	11/08/2018
201	STAND TEST TUBE 6 HP PLASTIC	12	471	Available	11/08/2018
202	BUNSEN BURNER BRASS NP WITH STOPCOCK	15	5,465	Available	11/08/2018
203	SPATULA WITH SPOON 6 / 150MM SS	48	1,184	Available	11/08/2018
204	WIRE DCC (15 MTRS) COIL (100g)	1	235	Available	11/08/2018
205	BASIN EVAPORATING 3/75MM J-BRAND	12	538	Available	11/08/2018
206	SODIUM FUSION TUBE SUPR (1 GROSS PACKING)	3	235	Available	11/08/2018
207	LITMUS PAPER BLUE (100Leaves)	2	74	Available	11/08/2018
208	LITMUS PAPER RED (100Leaves)	2	74	Available	11/08/2018
209	INDICATOR PAPERS 1.0-14.0 (10 BKS:200 LVS) (FULL RANGE)	2	401	Available	11/08/2018
210	LABOLINE NEUTRAL Ph	2	454	Available	11/08/2018
211	RUBBER CORK ONE HOLED NO:08	12	215	Available	11/08/2018
212	RUBBER CORK ONE HOLED NO:11	12	336	Available	11/08/2018
213	RUBBER CORK TWO HOLED NO:11	12	350	Available	11/08/2018
214	RUBBER CORK TWO HOLED NO:08	12	202	Available	11/08/2018
215	GLOVES POST MORTEM NO: 9 ORANGE COLOUR,	12	1,076	Available	11/08/2018
216	ELECTRIC BUNSEN BURNER WITH ENERGY REGULATOR	2	8,071	Available	11/08/2018
217	BUCHNER FUNNEL 3/75MM J-BRAND	4	628	Available	11/08/2018
218	BUCHNER FUNNEL 4/100MM J-BRAND	8	1,749	Available	11/08/2018
219	FILE TRIANGLE WITH WOODEN HANDLE	2	188	Available	11/08/2018
220	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL	6	963	Available	11/08/2018
221	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL	6	906	Available	11/08/2018
222	STAND FLASK 160MM RPP	12	2,311	Available	11/08/2018
223	STIRRING ROD 8 X ½	12	108	Available	11/08/2018
224	CRYSTAL MODEL SET DIAMOND PP/LDPE	2	694	Available	11/08/2018
225	CRYSTAL MODEL SET SODIUM CHLORIDE PP/LDPE	2	694	Available	11/08/2018
226	CRYSTAL MODEL SET GRAPHITE PP/LDPE	2	694	Available	11/08/2018
227	ATOMIC MODEL SENIOR SET (370 BALLS - 185 LUGS)	2	5,583	Available	11/08/2018
228	PETRI DISH CULTURE S-LINE 80X15	12	850	Available	11/08/2018
229	PETRI DISH 75MM PP	12	481	Available	11/08/2018
230	FILTER PUMP UNI.PATTERN SUP.QLTY.	2	531	Available	11/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
231	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER BIG NATIONAL RED COLOUR 25	6	323	Available	11/08/2018
232	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER MEDIUM NATIONAL RED	6	283	Available	11/08/2018
233	PIPETTE BULB RUBBER SMALL NATIONAL RED COLOUR	3	124	Available	11/08/2018
234	STAND PIPETTE RACK TYPE PP 12 PIPETTES	3	541	Available	11/08/2018
235	FLASK FILTERING 500ML 105X184MM	6	2,945	Available	11/08/2018
236	STAND BURETTE WITH SINGLE CLAMP 8 X 5 WITH	15	8,155	Available	11/08/2018
237	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 250ML	6	235	Available	11/08/2018
238	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 500ML	6	303	Available	11/08/2018
239	MEASURING JUG WITH HANDLE POLY. 1000ML	6	437	Available	11/08/2018
240	CHRO.COL.PLAIN WITH S/C 50CM, DIA 20MM	2	826	Available	11/08/2018
241	MILK ADULTERATION TEST KIT (FOR THE DETECTION OF UREA, STARCH, NEUTRALIZERS, DETERGENT, SUGAR, GLUCOSE - DEXTROSE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, ACIDITY AND HEAT STABILITY, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, FORMALDEHYDE, MASTITIS, MALTODEXTRIN AND NITRATE-NITROGEN IN MILK)	2	4,140	Available	11/08/2018
242	SOIL TESTING KIT (FOR THE ESTIMATION OF ORGANIC CARBON)	2	1,331	Available	11/08/2018
243	FOOD ADULTERATION TEST KIT (FOR THE DETECTION OF COMMON ADULTERANTS IN FOOD PRODUCTS)	2	3,494	Available	11/08/2018
244	LAB COAT MEDIUM QUALITY SIZE NO: 36 (HALF SLEEVES)	1	269	Available	11/08/2018
245	LAB COAT DELUXE QUALITY SIZE NO: 40 (HALF SLEEVES)	1	389	Available	11/08/2018
246	D.M.WATER (DEIONISED WATER) (10 Ltrs)	1	390	Available	11/08/2018
247	POTTASSIUM BIPHTHALATE (500g)	1	750	Available	11/08/2018
248	CALCIUM DIFLOURIDE (500g)	1	1,469	Available	11/08/2018
249	ASCORBIC ACID [VIT -C] (500g)	1	2,950	Available	11/08/2018
250	NICKEL SULPHATE (500g)	1	2,090	Available	11/08/2018
251	QUINHYDRONE (500g)	1	5,950	Available	11/08/2018
252	BENZOPHENONE (500ml)	1	1,075	Available	11/08/2018
253	BARIUM NITRATE (500g)	1	490	Available	11/08/2018
254	AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE (500g)	1	786	Available	11/08/2018
255	FERRIC CHLORIDE (500g)	1	496	Available	11/08/2018
256	AMINO ACIDS KIT OF 24 ITEMS	1	6,300	Available	11/08/2018

**Physics Lab**

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	DECADE RESISTOR BOX - 6 DAIL	1	2,600	Working	13/02/2019
2	DECADE CAPACITOR BOX DCB – 205	1	3,600	Working	13/02/2019
3	DECADE INDUCTOR BOX 4 DAIL –DIB204	1	3,200	Working	13/02/2019
4	CAPACITOR 0.22UF	50	50	Working	13/02/2019
5	CAPACITOR 0.01UF	50	50	Working	13/02/2019
6	CAPACITOR 0.01UF	50	100	Working	13/02/2019
7	RESISTOR 1/4W	300	300	Working	13/02/2019
8	IC – 741	10	280	Working	13/02/2019
9	IC – 74LS00	5	110	Working	13/02/2019
10	IC – 74LS02	5	80	Working	13/02/2019
11	IC – 74LS04	5	75	Working	13/02/2019
12	IC – 74LS08	5	75	Working	13/02/2019
13	IC – 74LS32	5	75	Working	13/02/2019
14	IC – 74LS86	5	100	Working	13/02/2019
15	TRANSISTOR – BC547	20	80	Working	13/02/2019
16	UJT – 2646	10	1,800	Working	13/02/2019
17	FET – BFW10	5	1,250	Working	13/02/2019
18	DIGITAL MULTIMETER – MECO 801	5	4,650	Working	13/02/2019
19	KUNDT'S TUBE WITH SPEAKER	1	6,840	Working	28/08/2018
20	AC SONOMETER SET WITH FIXED FREQUENCY	1	5,320	Working	28/08/2018
21	NEWTON'S RINGS EXPT. SETUP-NR 201	1	21,660	Working	28/08/2018
22	AIR WEDGE BOTTOM PORTION	1	950	Working	28/08/2018
23	TRAVELLING MICROSCOPE 2 MOTION DRUM TYPE	2	17,575	Working	28/08/2018
24	DIGITAL HELMHOLTZ RESONATOR DHR201	1	10,925	Working	28/08/2018
25	DIFFRACTION GRATING 12700 LPI	1	1,425	Working	28/08/2018
26	EDF PRISM	1	1,425	Working	28/08/2018
27	CALCITE PRISM	1	4,750	Working	28/08/2018
28	QUARTZ PRISM	1	3,088	Working	28/08/2018
29	SPECIFIC ROTATION OF SUGAR USING POLARIMETER	1	17,765	Working	28/08/2018
30	FRANK HERTZ EXPT. SETUP	1	45,600	Working	28/08/2018
31	MILLIKANS OILDROP EXPT SET-UP -MOD-201	1	22,800	Working	28/08/2018
32	MALUS LAW ON OPTICAL BENCH	2	33,250	Working	28/08/2018
33	BAR PENDULUM EXPERIMENT- BP 201	2	15,000	Working	28/08/2018
34	MOMENT OF INERTIA OF FLY WHEEL	2	12,220	Working	28/08/2018
35	DIGITAL STOP CLOCK – DSC 201	6	8,400	Working	28/08/2018
36	INTERFACIAL TENSION EXPERIMENT SETUP	2	8,400	Working	28/08/2018
37	DIGITAL GAUSS METER	2	16,000	Working	28/08/2018
38	DIGITAL TRAVELLING MICROSCOPE	2	19,000	Working	28/08/2018
39	YOUNG'S MODULUS USING STRAIN GAUGE-YMS 201	4	32,000	Working	28/08/2018
40	SEARLES DOUBLE BAR SET	1	4,200	Working	28/08/2018
41	RIGIDITY MODULUS BY TORSIONAL PENDULUM	1	7,500	Working	28/08/2018
42	SPRING CONSTANT BY STATIC & DYNAMIC METHOD	1	4,200	Working	28/08/2018
43	BEETECH POWER SUPPLY 30V/2A – DC 3002	2	13,000	Working	28/08/2018
44	FUNCTION GENERATOR 1MHZ	2	11,000	Working	28/08/2018
45	DECADE CAPACITOR BOX DCB – 205	1	3,100	Working	28/08/2018
46	DECADE RESISTOR BOX 6-DAIL DRB206	1	3,100	Working	28/08/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
47	DECADE INDUCTOR BOX 4 DAIL - DIB204	1	3,200	Working	28/08/2018
48	SOLDERLESS BREAD BOARD	10	1,500	Working	28/08/2018
49	DIODE IN4007	20	50	Working	28/08/2018
50	ZENER DIODE 12V	20	60	Working	28/08/2018
51	TRANSISTOR BC107	50	1,250	Working	28/08/2018
52	TRANSISTOR SL100	20	480	Working	28/08/2018
53	CAPACITOR 0.1UF	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
54	CAPACITOR 0.01UF	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
55	CAPACITOR 10UF	50	125	Working	28/08/2018
56	CAPACITOR 100UF	50	125	Working	28/08/2018
57	CAPACITOR 5UF	50	125	Working	28/08/2018
58	RESISTOR 100 OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
59	RESISTOR 150 OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
60	RESISTOR 1K OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
61	RESISTOR 10K	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
62	RESISTOR 100K OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
63	RESISTOR 82 K	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
64	RESISTOR 47K OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
65	RESISTOR 5.8K OHM	50	100	Working	28/08/2018
66	TRANSFORMER 6-0-6/1A WITH TERMINALS	1	800	Working	28/08/2018
67	DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE 20MHZ	1	18,500	Working	28/08/2018
68	DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE 50MHZ	1	26,000	Working	28/08/2018
69	RIGIDITY MODULUS BY DYNAMIC METHOD	1	5,840	Working	28/08/2018
70	IONIZATION POTENTIAL OF XENON	1	5,700	Working	11/08/2018
71	E/M THOMPSON METHOD -TEM1101	1	19,000	Working	11/08/2018
72	PLANCKS CONSTANT USING PHOTO TUBE- PHO501	1	16,625	Working	11/08/2018
73	LOGIC GATE APPARATUS	1	3,610	Working	11/08/2018
74	HARTLEY OSCILLATOR (MODEL: HOS-205)	1	3,610	Working	11/08/2018
75	COCKROFT WALTON - VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER	1	4,275	Working	11/08/2018
76	TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS EXPT SETUP -TRC 501	1	6,650	Working	11/08/2018
77	THEVENIN AND NORTON'S THEOREM -TNT201	1	4,750	Working	11/08/2018
78	HYDROGEN TUBE STAND & POWER SOURCE	2	16,150	Working	11/08/2018
79	SPECTROMETER-6 (STUDENT)	2	22,800	Working	11/08/2018
80	RC FILTER RCF 205	1	1,710	Working	11/08/2018
81	RECTIFIERS - REC 201	1	8,075	Working	11/08/2018
82	DIODE ZENER DIODE CHARACTERISTICS EXPT- SETUP -DZD201	1	6,175	Working	11/08/2018
83	SEMICONDUCTOR ENERGY GAP EXPT SETUP- SEG201	1	10,735	Working	11/08/2018
84	ANEMOMETER HTC MAKE	1	3,420	Working	11/08/2018
85	SOLAR CELL EXPT SETUP - SOL301	1	10,450	Working	11/08/2018
86	SPARE SOLAR CELL	1	760	Working	11/08/2018

**Computer Lab**

#	Equipment	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	DESK TOP DELL VOSTRO 4 GB RAM	15	5,19,477	Working	31/05/2018
2	DESK TOP DELL VOSTRO 8 GB RAM	3	1,44,839	Working	31/05/2018
3	DESK TOP DELL VOSTRO 3470	5	1,35,000	Working	29/08/2018
4	MONITOR DELL 22" LED	5	43,000	Working	29/08/2018
5	PRINTER EPSON L6170	2	50,398	Working	29/08/2018
6	PRINTER 6190 EPIL	1	27,429	Working	29/08/2018
7	PRINTER EPSOM WORK FORCE M205	1	65,806	Working	29/08/2018
8	PRINTER TVS LP 45 LITE	1	25,429	Working	29/08/2018
9	EPSON EB PROJECTOR	8	2,72,344	Working	29/08/2018
10	CANON IR C3020	1	1,81,130	Working	29/08/2018
11	UPS 600 VA	1	2,183	Working	29/08/2018
12	AIR PRO	30	3,87,288	Working	28/05/2018
13	SYNOLOGY	1	4,12,351	Working	06/08/2018
14	PROJECTOR SCREEN FIXED TO THE WALL	1	23,163	Working	06/08/2018
15	PROJECTOR SCREEN 80 "	4	28,084	Working	06/08/2018
16	6 TB IRON WOLF NAS SATA HARD DISK	3	77,172	Working	06/08/2018
17	NETFOX FIBRE LIU	5	26,255	Working	26/06/2018
18	OTHER ACCESSORIES	-	2,57,832	Working	-
19	OPTICAL FIBRE CABLE ETC	-	5,11,104	Working	14/04/2018

**Bioscience Lab**

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	SAFRANINE STAINING SOLUTION	1	188	Working	17/07/2018
2	METHYLENE BLUE AQUEOUS STAIN SOLUTION	1	119	Working	17/07/2018
3	ACETO ORCEIN (CONNECTIVE TISSUE STAIN)	1	322	Working	17/07/2018
4	ETHANOL 99.9% AR CHINA	5	1,401	Working	17/07/2018
5	GLYCEROL PURIFIED (GLYCERINE) (NOT FOR DIRECT MEDICINAL USE)	2	570	Working	17/07/2018
6	FORMALDEHYDE SOLN 37-41% W/V (FORMALIN) (FOR SYNTHESIS)	2	332	Working	17/07/2018
7	SULPHURIC ACID ABT.98%(SP.GR.1.835)	1	215	Working	17/07/2018
8	NITRIC ACID 69-72% (1.41-1.42)	1	238	Working	17/07/2018
9	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 35-38% (1.18)	1	175	Working	17/07/2018
10	TOLUIDINE BLUE C. I. NO. 52040 FOR MICROSCOPY	1	553	Working	17/07/2018
11	IODINE 0.01 NORMAL VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION	1	337	Working	17/07/2018
12	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE FLAKES (CAUSTIC POTASH)	1	252	Working	17/07/2018
13	LABOLENE NEUTRAL Ph	1	227	Working	17/07/2018
14	YEAST EXTRACT POWDER	1	1,805	Working	17/07/2018
15	SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ACS, URUNIVERSAL REAGENTPASS PU& AR, BP, USP, PH. EU (NO DIR.MEDICINAL USE)	1	190	Working	17/07/2018
16	SODIUM CARBONATE ANHYDROUS (SODA ASH)	1	194	Working	17/07/2018
17	METHYL ORANGE (PH INDICATOR SOLN)	1	116	Working	17/07/2018
18	STARCH SOLUBLE (POTATO) EXTRAPURE, ACS	1	964	Working	17/07/2018
19	PHENOLPHTHALEIN SOLN (PH INDICATOR)	1	107	Working	17/07/2018
20	SODIUM CHLORIDE EP	1	112	Working	17/07/2018
21	DEXTROSE ANHYDROUS EP (D-GLUCOSE ANHYDROUS)	1	239	Working	17/07/2018
22	CHLOROFORM (FOR SYNTHESIS) (STABILISED)	1	244	Working	17/07/2018
23	POTASSIUM CHLORIDE PURIFIED	1	192	Working	17/07/2018
24	SUCROSE (SACCHAROSE)	1	234	Working	17/07/2018
25	ACETOCARMINE	1	551	Working	17/07/2018
26	ACETIC ACID GLACIAL EXTRA PURE MEETS IP	1	192	Working	17/07/2018
27	LACTOPHENOL - COTTON BLUE M.S.	1	315	Working	17/07/2018
28	DPX MOUNTANT (FOR MICROSCOPY)	1	329	Working	17/07/2018
29	PARAFFIN LIQUID LIGHT (PETROLATUM LIQUID, LIQUID PARAFFIN LIGHT)	1	268	Working	17/07/2018
30	CHLORINE TABLETS (CL-58-62% BY WT) (FOR WATER PURIFICATION) (WEIGHT OF EACH TABLET - ABOUT 1g)	1	240	Working	17/07/2018
31	FORMALIN TABLETS (PARA FORMALDEHYDE - 96%)	1	522	Working	17/07/2018
32	D.M. WATER (DEIONISED WATER)	1	366	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
33	R.B.C. DILUTING FLUID (HAYEM'S)	1	153	Working	17/07/2018
34	METHYL VIOLET 6B AQ. SOLUTION	1	87	Working	17/07/2018
35	AGAR AGAR BACTO (FOR MICROBIOLOGY)	1	3,263	Working	17/07/2018
36	NUTRIENT AGAR	1	2,644	Working	17/07/2018
37	LYSOL I P (CRESOL CONTENT - 47 - 53% V/V)	1	368	Working	17/07/2018
38	CLEANSOL (LABORATORY DETERGENT-NEUTRAL)	1	156	Working	17/07/2018
39	IMPROVED GRAM STAINS - KIT	1	1,028	Working	17/07/2018
40	ORCEIN FOR MICROSCOPY	1	1,982	Working	17/07/2018
41	WRIGHT'S STAIN SOLUTION	1	88	Working	17/07/2018
42	ETHANOL 99.9% AR CHINA	1	448	Working	17/07/2018
43	MIDI SUBMARINE ELECTROPHORESIS UNIT 15 X 10CM	1	20,955	Working	17/07/2018
44	POWER SUPPLY FOR ELECTROPHORESIS UNIT 300	1	32,422	Working	17/07/2018
45	COTTON ROLL 500G (PRABHATH MAKE) ABSORBENT	5	877	Working	17/07/2018
46	TISSUE PAPER ROLL OF 180 GMS WEIGHT GOOD HOUSE	5	258	Working	17/07/2018
47	HANDS ON NITRILE POWDER FREE EXAM GLOVES 9.5	1	652	Working	17/07/2018
48	HANDS ON NITRILE POWDER FREE EXAM GLOVES 9.5	1	652	Working	17/07/2018
49	DISSECTING NEEDLE WITH PLASTIC HANDLE	30	128	Working	17/07/2018
50	BRUSH CAMEL HAIR NO:0	15	202	Working	17/07/2018
51	BRUSH CAMEL HAIR NO:1	15	202	Working	17/07/2018
52	WATCH GLASS 75MM/3 SUPR.	30	336	Working	17/07/2018
53	MICRO SLIDES PIC-1 (SIZE 75MM X 25MM) THICKNESS 1.35MM, 50 NOS/PKT	10	562	Working	17/07/2018
54	SAMPLE CONTAINER 100ML PP/HDPE (NON-STERILE)	50	401	Working	17/07/2018
55	SLIDE BOX 25 SLIDES PS	12	1,047	Working	17/07/2018
56	STAINING BOX 12.5X12.5X5CM PP/PP	2	355	Working	17/07/2018
57	FORCEPS DISSECTING 4 / 100MM SS	12	332	Working	17/07/2018
58	FORCEPS DISSECTING 5 / 125MM SS	12	409	Working	17/07/2018
59	FORCEPS PP	12	530	Working	17/07/2018
60	MICRO COVER GLASS SQUARE NO:1 22 X 22MM (PKT OF 10GMS)	10	802	Working	17/07/2018
61	TRAY ENAMELLED 12 X 10 X 1 1/2 (300 X 250 X 40M)	5	2,214	Working	17/07/2018
62	DROPPER 5CM WITH 5CM JET	15	420	Working	17/07/2018
63	DROPPER 8CM. WITH 10CM. JET	15	488	Working	17/07/2018
64	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 100ML	5	378	Working	17/07/2018
65	FLASK CONICAL 100ML PP	2	146	Working	17/07/2018
66	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 250ML	5	590	Working	17/07/2018
67	FLASK CONICAL 250ML PP	2	179	Working	17/07/2018
68	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 500ML	5	826	Working	17/07/2018
69	FLASK CONICAL, N.M 50ML	5	378	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
70	BEAKER 100ML	5	340	Working	17/07/2018
71	BEAKER 100ML PP	2	46	Working	17/07/2018
72	BEAKER 250ML	5	354	Working	17/07/2018
73	BEAKER 250ML PP	2	82	Working	17/07/2018
74	BEAKER 500ML	5	566	Working	17/07/2018
75	BEAKER 500ML PP	2	128	Working	17/07/2018
76	BEAKER 1000ML	5	1,180	Working	17/07/2018
77	BEAKER 1000ML PP	2	263	Working	17/07/2018
78	AUTOCLAVE ELECTRICAL S.S 300 X 375MM / 12 X 15	1	14,024	Working	17/07/2018
79	HOT AIR OVEN 350X350X350MM(14X14X14) ALUMINIUM CHAMBER TEMP 50-250 C	1	15,668	Working	17/07/2018
80	BACTERIOLOGICAL INCUBATOR	1	14,433	Working	17/07/2018
81	PLATINUM LOOP HOLDER WITH WIRE (INOCULATION LOOP)	10	448	Working	17/07/2018
82	MICROSCOPE DISSECTING ROUND BASE BRASS PARTS IN BOX, SUPR. SUSWOX	5	8,351	Working	17/07/2018
83	MICROSCOPE COMPOUND WITH 4 OPTICS IN WOODEN BOX I.S.I SUSWOX	5	24,606	Working	17/07/2018
84	MICROSCOPE BINOCULAR OLYMPUS MODEL: CH20I	2	84,591	Working	17/07/2018
85	SPARE NEUBAR CHAMBER PERFECT	5	5,054	Working	17/07/2018
86	BOTTLE F.S.W.M 250ML	10	1,401	Working	17/07/2018
87	UNIVERSAL MICRO TIP BOX 96 PLACES 200- 1000UL	5	858	Working	17/07/2018
88	UNIVERSAL MICRO TIP BOX UPTO 2-200UL PP 96 TUBES	5	667	Working	17/07/2018
89	CULTURE TUBES 5ML.F. B, WITH PP SCREW CAP PTFE LINER	20	755	Working	17/07/2018
90	CAVITY BLOCK 55 X 55 CMS	20	2,242	Working	17/07/2018
91	TRAY WITH WAX 30 X 25CMS TIN	5	1,569	Working	17/07/2018
92	WATERBATH WITH THERMOSTAT 6 HOLES SIZE:30X25X10CM 1500 WATTS	1	10,313	Working	17/07/2018
93	TILES GLAZED 8 X 6 (200 X 150MM)	10	314	Working	17/07/2018
94	MARBLE CHIPS	1	87	Working	17/07/2018
95	SPATULA WITH SPOON 6 / 150MM SS	10	247	Working	17/07/2018
96	THERMOMETER 110C YELLOW BACK(MERCURY)	2	247	Working	17/07/2018
97	TEST TUBE WITH RIM	3	2,320	Working	17/07/2018
98	TEST TUBES WITH RIM 15X125MM (13ML)	300	3,767	Working	17/07/2018
99	BUNSEN BURNER BRASS NP WITH STOPCOCK	5	1,822	Working	17/07/2018
100	BASIN EVAPORATING 3/75MM J-BRAND	5	224	Working	17/07/2018
101	ELECTRONIC BALANCE MODEL: CTG-302 300GMX 0.01GM CITIZEN MAKE	1	14,573	Working	17/07/2018
102	BALANCE DIGITAL-500GM, DIVISION 0.01G (NO WARRANTY)	1	2,915	Working	17/07/2018
103	LITMUS PAPER BLUE 100LVS	1	37	Working	17/07/2018
104	LITMUS PAPER RED 100LVS	1	37	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
105	INDICATOR PAPERS 1.0-14.0 (10 BKS:200 LVS) (FULL RANGE)	1	229	Working	17/07/2018
106	MEDICO CENTRIFUGE WITH 4 X 15ML SWING OUT HEAD & 15ML GLASS TUBES	1	4,708	Working	17/07/2018
107	FUNNEL 65 MM	1	62	Working	17/07/2018
108	FUNNEL LONG STEM 75MM	10	1,180	Working	17/07/2018
109	BEAKER 2000ML PP	2	461	Working	17/07/2018
110	TROUGH 10 X 4 / 25 X 10CMS	1	846	Working	17/07/2018
111	STIRRING ROD 16 X 16 PP	12	445	Working	17/07/2018
112	BOTTLE REAGENT WIDE M	5	276	Working	17/07/2018
113	BOTTLE REAGENT WIDE MOUTH 125ML PP	5	181	Working	17/07/2018
114	WIRE GUAGE WITH ASBESTOS CENTRE WITH FRAME 150MM	5	140	Working	17/07/2018
115	STAND TRIPOD 200MM X 125CMS / 8 X 5 SUPR	5	785	Working	17/07/2018
116	CONE DRYING	2	213	Working	17/07/2018
117	WASH BOTTLE 250ML LDPE	5	266	Working	17/07/2018
118	WASH BOTTLE 500ML LDPE	5	381	Working	17/07/2018
119	DROPPING BOTTLE 60ML LDPE	5	130	Working	17/07/2018
120	BOTTLE F.S.N.M 250ML AMBER	5	1,121	Working	17/07/2018
121	STAND PIPETTE RACK TYPE PP 12 PIPETTES (HORIZONTAL)	3	541	Working	17/07/2018
122	HANDYPETTE 25ML PP	4	2,945	Working	17/07/2018
123	ACCUPIPET PVDF/SS T100 (10-100UL)	1	4,829	Working	17/07/2018
124	ACCUPIPET PVDF/SS T1000 (100-1000UL)	1	4,829	Working	17/07/2018
125	MICRO TIPS PP UPTO 200-1000UL (WHITE) (PKT OF 500 NOS)	1	281	Working	17/07/2018
126	MICRO TIPS PP UPTO 2-200UL (WHITE) (PKT OF 1000 NOS)	1	371	Working	17/07/2018
127	MICRO CENTRIFUGE TUBE 1.5ML PP (PKT OF 500 NOS)	1	436	Working	17/07/2018
128	MICRO CENTRIFUGE TUBE 2ML PP (PKT OF 500 NOS)	1	481	Working	17/07/2018
129	CENTRIFUGE TUBE WITH SCREW CAP PP/HDPE 15ML	100	702	Working	17/07/2018
130	CENTRIFUGE TUBE BOX 15ML 36-PLACES PP	2	814	Working	17/07/2018
131	RACK FLOAT FOR MICRO TUBE 8 TUBES 1.5ML PP	2	241	Working	17/07/2018
132	UNIVERSAL COMBI RACK PP	2	889	Working	17/07/2018
133	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL 10 X 0.1ML CLASS B	3	481	Working	17/07/2018
134	PIPETTE SEROLOGICAL 5 X 0.05ML	3	453	Working	17/07/2018
135	BRUSH BOTTLE NYLON (BIG) 15", 35 CMS	5	308	Working	17/07/2018
136	BURETTE BOROFLO SCREW TYPE 25ML	3	1,515	Working	17/07/2018
137	BURETTE BOROFLO SCREW TYPE 50ML	3	1,643	Working	17/07/2018
138	WEIGHING BOTTLE PLASTIC	5	56	Working	17/07/2018
139	WEIGHING BOTTLE 15 ML/25X50	5	420	Working	17/07/2018
140	DROPPER 5CM. WITH 5CM. JET	10	280	Working	17/07/2018
141	DROPPER 8CM. WITH 10CM. JET	10	325	Working	17/07/2018
142	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 10ML	2	56	Working	17/07/2018
143	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 25ML	2	78	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
144	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 100ML	2	101	Working	17/07/2018
145	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 500ML	2	280	Working	17/07/2018
146	MEASURING CYLINDER PLASTIC 1000ML	2	561	Working	17/07/2018
147	MEASURING CYLINDER 10 ML	2	135	Working	17/07/2018
148	MEASURING CYLINDER 25 ML	2	146	Working	17/07/2018
149	MEASURING CYLINDER 50 ML	2	168	Working	17/07/2018
150	WATERSTILL (DISTILLATION PLANTS) 4 LITRE 3.0 K.W S.S 230 VOLTS ROUND	1	9,921	Working	17/07/2018
151	STAND TEST TUBE 20MM 20 TUBES RPP	5	1,204	Working	17/07/2018
152	STAND TEST TUBE 6 HP PLASTIC	5	196	Working	17/07/2018
153	TONGS CRUCIBLE 6 / 150MM SS	55	4,932	Working	17/07/2018
154	TONGS CRUCIBLE 8 / 200MM SS	55	5,241	Working	17/07/2018
155	MULTIPURPOSE LABELLING TAPE 075 X 500 ROLL WHITE	1	647	Working	17/07/2018
156	MARKERS RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK (PKT OF 4)	2	2,643	Working	17/07/2018
157	MEASURING FLASK (VOLUMUTRIC) 100ML I/C STOPPER B CLASS SIZE 14/15	2	500	Working	17/07/2018
158	MEASURING FLASK (VOLUMUTRIC) 250ML I/C STOPPER B CLASS SIZE 14/15	2	595	Working	17/07/2018
159	SILICA CRUCIBLE WITHOUT LID 15ML THIASIL	2	359	Working	17/07/2018
160	SILICA CRUCIBLE WITHOUT LID 25ML THIASIL	2	426	Working	17/07/2018
161	FLASK DISTILLING WITH SIDE ARM 100ML	4	850	Working	17/07/2018
162	STAND IRON WITH FORK TYPE CLAMP AND BOSSHEAD FOR ALL PURPOSE.	5	2,943	Working	17/07/2018
163	RUBBER CORK ONE HOLED NO:08 NATIONAL RED, HOLE SIZE : 5MM	5	90	Working	17/07/2018
164	RUBBER CORK SOLID NO:08 NATIONAL RED	5	84	Working	17/07/2018
165	RUBBER CORK SOLID NO:11 NATIONAL RED	5	123	Working	17/07/2018
166	RUBBER CORK ONE HOLED NO:11 NATIONAL RED, HOLE SIZE: 5MM	5	140	Working	17/07/2018
167	RUBBER CORK TWO HOLED NO:11 NATIONAL RED, HOLE SIZE: 5MM	5	146	Working	17/07/2018
168	WHATMAN FILTER PAPER NO 1/12.5CMS (1PKT = 100 CIRCLES) (CAT NO: 1001-125)	5	5,416	Working	17/07/2018
169	ELECTRIC BUNSEN BURNER WITH ENERGY REGULATOR 500 WATTS HEAVY DUTY	1	4,036	Working	17/07/2018
170	BUCHNER FUNNEL 3/75MM J-BRAND	5	785	Working	17/07/2018
171	BUCHNER FUNNEL 4/100MM J-BRAND	5	1,093	Working	17/07/2018
172	WATERBATH RECTANGULAR DOUBLE WALLED WITH THERMOSTAT 6 HOLES SIZE:30X25X10CM 1500 WATTS	1	10,313	Working	17/07/2018
173	FILE TRIANGLE WITH WOODEN HANDLE	1	94	Working	17/07/2018
174	PETRI DISH 50MM PP	6	199	Working	17/07/2018
175	PETRI DISH 75MM PP	6	241	Working	17/07/2018
176	PETRI DISH 100MM PP	6	277	Working	17/07/2018
177	VIAL STORAGE 10ML PP/HDPE	20	100	Working	17/07/2018
178	SPECIMEN CONTAINER 125ML PP (PKT OF 12 NOS)	12	9,966	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
179	SPECIMEN CONTAINER 250ML PP (PKT OF 12 NOS)	12	12,999	Working	17/07/2018
180	SPECIMEN CONTAINER 500ML PP (PKT OF 6 NOS)	12	12,710	Working	17/07/2018
181	SPECIMEN TUBE 31 X 50MM PS/PE (PKT OF 20 NOS)	20	10,832	Working	17/07/2018
182	SPECIMEN TUBE 31 X 100MM PS/PE (PKT OF 10 NOS)	10	3,410	Working	17/07/2018
183	EU 0.5ML TUBE WITH OPTICAL FLAT PP (PKT OF 1000 NOS)	1	1,446	Working	17/07/2018
184	WASH BOTTLE 500ML LDPE	10	762	Working	17/07/2018
185	SPIRIT LAMP - SS	4	314	Working	17/07/2018
186	PH METER PENTYPE HANNA MAKE PH RANGE 0 TO 14	1	4,932	Working	17/07/2018
187	DIGITAL PH METER WITH GLASS & COMBINED ELECTRODE	1	10,089	Working	17/07/2018
188	ALUMINIUM FOIL ROLL OF 9MTR X 30CMS FRESH WRAP/SUPERWRAP	5	325	Working	17/07/2018
189	SCISSOR 6 / 150MM SS	5	718	Working	17/07/2018
190	SCISSOR 5 / 125MM SS	5	585	Working	17/07/2018
191	FIRST AID - I- CHART	1	589	Working	17/07/2018
192	FIRST AID - II- CHART	1	589	Working	17/07/2018
193	FIRST AID - III- CHART	1	589	Working	17/07/2018
194	SYRINGE DISPOSABLE WITH NEEDLE 10ML (PACK OF 50 NOS)	1	372	Working	17/07/2018
195	BLOOD LANCET SS	200	617	Working	17/07/2018
196	SCALPLE 2 BLADE LENGTH, 6 / 150 MM SS	12	575	Working	17/07/2018
197	BIOLOGICAL BOX NO:6 (PLASTIC)	1	633	Working	17/07/2018
198	AMOEBA (SPECIAL) (SUPR)	1	106	Working	17/07/2018
199	ENTAMOEBA (HISTOLYTICA) (SUPR)	1	90	Working	17/07/2018
200	EUGLENA PROTOZOA (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
201	PARAMOECIUM. (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
202	VORTICELLIA (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
203	SPONGE GEMMULES (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
204	SPONGE SPICULES (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
205	HYDRA T.S (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
206	TAPE WORN SCOLEX (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
207	LIVER FLUKE (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
208	NERIES (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
209	LEECH T.S (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
210	COCKROACH M.P (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
211	CULEX MOUTH PARTS FEMALE (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
212	HOUSE FLY (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
213	HONEY BEE MOUTH PARTS (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
214	TAPE WORM (TAENIA WITH SCOLEX) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
215	LIVER FLUKE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
216	ROUND WORM FEMALE (ASCARIS) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
217	ROUND WORM MALE (ASCARIS) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
218	LEECH (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
219	AURELIA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
220	PHYSALIA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
221	PLANARIA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
222	MILLIPEDE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
223	NEREIS (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
224	SPONGILLA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
225	COMMERCIAL SPONGE (EUSPONGIA) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
226	CENTEPEDE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
227	LIFE HISTORY OF COCKROACH (SPECIAL)	1	331	Working	17/07/2018
228	JELLY FISH(SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
229	CHITON (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
230	DENTALLIUM (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
231	PILA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
232	UNIO (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
233	SEPIA (CUTTLE FISH) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
234	OCTOPUS (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
235	MYTILUS (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
236	SCOLIODON (DOG FISH) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
237	FISH EEL (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
238	HIPPO CAMPUS MODEL (SPECIAL)	1	331	Working	17/07/2018
239	STING RAY (TYGON) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
240	FROG RANA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
241	HYLA (TREE FROG) (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
242	BUFO TOAD (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
243	ONION ROOT TIP (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
244	MEIOSIS (SET OF 12) (SUPR)	1	549	Working	17/07/2018
245	SALIVARY GLAND (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
246	MICROMETER OCCULAR DISK INDIAN	1	448	Working	17/07/2018
247	MICROMETER STAGE INDIAN	1	863	Working	17/07/2018
248	MICROSCOPE SPARE POINTER EYE PIECE 10X	1	297	Working	17/07/2018
249	MICROSCOPE SPARE POINTER EYE PIECE 15X	1	331	Working	17/07/2018
250	FROG SPERM (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
251	HUMAN SPERMATOZOA (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
252	FROG BLASTULA T.S (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
253	FROG GASTRULA (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
254	FROG NEURAL (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
255	THYROID GLAND (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
256	ADRENAL GLAND (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
257	PANCREAS -T.S. (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
258	HUMAN INTESTINE (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
259	HUMAN KIDNEY (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
260	HUMAN OVARY (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
261	MAMMAL TESTIS (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
262	MAMMAL OVARY (SUPR)	1	878	Working	17/07/2018
263	CHLAMYDOMONAS (SPECIAL) (SUPR)	1	67	Working	17/07/2018
264	EQUE STEM (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018

#	Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
265	RHIZOPUS VEG (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
266	MARSILEA LAEF (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
267	CYCAS LEAF LET (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
268	CYCAS MICROSPOROPHYLL (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
269	CYCAS MEGASPOROPHYLL (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
270	PINUS STEM T.S (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
271	PINUS ROOT T.S (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
272	DICOT LEAF (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
273	XYLEM (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
274	PHOLEM (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
275	RHIZOPUS VEG (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
276	MARCHANTIA SPOROPHYTE (SUPR)	1	56	Working	17/07/2018
277	EQUISETUM PLANT WITH CONE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
278	CYCAS MALE CONE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
279	PINUS MALE CONE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
280	PINUS FEMLAE CONE (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
281	GNETUM PLANT (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
282	AGARICUS (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
283	POLYSIPHONIA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
284	MUSHROOM (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018
285	MARCHANTIA (SUPR)	1	219	Working	17/07/2018

**Material Conference Room and Multimedia**

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	PROJECTOR BARCO F80-Q9	1	17,26,658	Working	14/05/2018
2	PROJECTION SCREEN DA-LITE	1	2,34,386	Working	14/05/2018
3	CONFERENCE POLYCOM GROUP 700	1	8,48,023	Working	14/05/2018
4	POLYCOM VC CAMERA	1	3,52,443	Working	14/05/2018
5	DIGITAL MEDIA EXTERNDER POLYCOM	2	2,05,475	Working	14/05/2018
6	HDMI MATRIX SWITCH ATEN VM5404HA	1	89,620	Working	14/05/2018
7	VIDEO EXTENDER ATEN VE801	4	98,582	Working	14/05/2018
8	HDMI REPEATER ATEN VC880	1	15,683	Working	14/05/2018
9	LAPEL MIC SHURE BLX14R	1	36,594	Working	14/05/2018
10	WIRELESS MIC SHURE BLX24/SM58	3	1,09,784	Working	14/05/2018
11	WIRELESS MIC ANTENNA SHURE UA844SWB	2	56,018	Working	14/05/2018
12	DIRECTIONAL MIC ANTENNA SHURE UA874	2	74,874	Working	14/05/2018
13	AUDIO MIXER BBS BLU101	1	1,94,177	Working	14/05/2018
14	AUDIO AMPLIFIER CRON XLS 1502	1	47,050	Working	14/05/2018
15	AUDIO AMPLIFIER CRON CDI	1	1,26,962	Working	14/05/2018
16	WALL MOUNT SPEAKER JBL 70J+70JE	2	2,63,483	Working	14/05/2018
17	WALL MOUNT SPEAKER CONTROL 25AV	4	65,721	Working	14/05/2018
18	RAC 36U MTS INFONET	1	52,278	Working	14/05/2018
19	SWITCH 24PORT CISCO SG350	1	52,278	Working	14/05/2018
20	CABLES AND CONNECTOR MX	1	2,16,582	Working	14/05/2018
21	BOX FOR TABLE	5	17,924	Working	14/05/2018
22	VIDEO WALL 3X3 LG,49VM5C	9	21,87,342	Working	14/05/2018
23	65INCH DISPLAY LG,65SE3KD	2	3,75,899	Working	14/05/2018
24	22INCH MULTI TOUCH SCREEN DELL	1	81,013	Working	14/05/2018
25	WALL MOUNT PUSH-PULL	9	1,10,233	Working	14/05/2018
26	DISPLAY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VIZ DISPLAY	1	9,26,076	Working	14/05/2018
27	CONFERENCE POLYCOM GROUP 700	1	7,29,424	Working	14/05/2018
28	EXTENDER FOR VC POLYCOM	1	96,833	Working	14/05/2018
29	REAL CONNECT POLYCOM CLOUD LICENCE 20 USR	1	1,88,943	Working	14/05/2018
30	EAGLE EYE CAMERA POLYCOM 1+1 12X CAMERA	1	11,70,988	Working	14/05/2018
31	VC RECORDER AND STREAMING EXTRON SMP 351	1	2,87,618	Working	14/05/2018
32	GOOSENECK MIC SHURE CVG18DRS BCX	32	5,49,671	Working	14/05/2018
33	DIGITAL SOUND PROCESSOR BLUE 101	3	6,12,405	Working	14/05/2018

#	Equipment / Item Description	Unit	Value in Rs.	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
34	AUDIO AMPLIFIER CROWN CT8150 CT4150	1	2,09,114	Working	14/05/2018
35	CEILING SPEAKER JBL CONTROL 24C	12	1,27,261	Working	14/05/2018
36	CENTRAL SYSTEM CONTROL AMX NX2200	1	3,13,596	Working	14/05/2018
37	TOUCH CONTROL SYSTEM IPAD AMX	1	52,278	Working	14/05/2018
38	LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM LUTRON 3000	1	74684	Working	14/05/2018
39	AUDIO RACK 42U MTS	1	44,304	Working	14/05/2018
40	SWITCH 24 PORT CISCO SG300	1	16,430	Working	14/05/2018
41	POE INJECTOR TPLINK	4	8,962	Working	14/05/2018
42	PC DELL I5, 4GB,	1	74,684	Working	14/05/2018
43	CABLE CADDY REPUTED	5	2,83,797	Working	14/05/2018
44	VIDEO EXTENDER ATEN VE801	8	1,97,165	Working	14/05/2018
45	CABLES AND CONNECTOR	1	2,53,927	Working	14/05/2018



**APPENDIX-XV****Information about the Library**

#	PARTICULARS	DETAILS																																																						
1	Total space of all kinds	1776 Sq.Ft																																																						
2	Computer/ Communication facilities	7 Computers (2 are for Servers) 1 Epson Printer (black and white single side print)																																																						
3	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Subject</th> <th>Nos</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Sanskrit</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>Physics</td><td>325</td></tr> <tr><td>Chemistry</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>Mathematics</td><td>292</td></tr> <tr><td>Bioscience</td><td>59</td></tr> <tr><td>History</td><td>233</td></tr> <tr><td>Economics</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>Dictionaries/Encyclopaedia etc</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>Religion &amp; Philosophy</td><td>925</td></tr> <tr><td>Life, Time , Children Treasury, WATTS on Science subjects etc</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>Sai literature &amp; others</td><td>1917</td></tr> <tr><td>Psychology</td><td>36</td></tr> <tr><td>Kannada</td><td>747</td></tr> <tr><td>Political science</td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>Banking &amp; Finance</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>Sociology</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>Computer Science</td><td>101</td></tr> <tr><td>Arts</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr><td>English</td><td>535</td></tr> <tr><td>Vedic Texts</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Commerce</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>Tourism</td><td>73</td></tr> <tr><td>Upanishad</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Environmental science</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>Literature</td><td>620</td></tr> <tr><td>Others</td><td>500</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Subject	Nos	Sanskrit	40	Physics	325	Chemistry	255	Mathematics	292	Bioscience	59	History	233	Economics	125	Dictionaries/Encyclopaedia etc	137	Religion & Philosophy	925	Life, Time , Children Treasury, WATTS on Science subjects etc	124	Sai literature & others	1917	Psychology	36	Kannada	747	Political science	44	Banking & Finance	20	Sociology	127	Computer Science	101	Arts	99	English	535	Vedic Texts	8	Commerce	57	Tourism	73	Upanishad	6	Environmental science	15	Literature	620	Others	500
Subject	Nos																																																							
Sanskrit	40																																																							
Physics	325																																																							
Chemistry	255																																																							
Mathematics	292																																																							
Bioscience	59																																																							
History	233																																																							
Economics	125																																																							
Dictionaries/Encyclopaedia etc	137																																																							
Religion & Philosophy	925																																																							
Life, Time , Children Treasury, WATTS on Science subjects etc	124																																																							
Sai literature & others	1917																																																							
Psychology	36																																																							
Kannada	747																																																							
Political science	44																																																							
Banking & Finance	20																																																							
Sociology	127																																																							
Computer Science	101																																																							
Arts	99																																																							
English	535																																																							
Vedic Texts	8																																																							
Commerce	57																																																							
Tourism	73																																																							
Upanishad	6																																																							
Environmental science	15																																																							
Literature	620																																																							
Others	500																																																							
4	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	RESONANCE – for 1 year from January to December 2020																																																						

## APPENDIX-XVI

### List of Sports Facilities

Indoor and outdoor sports Facility		Area (in Sq.ft approx )
1	Indoor Sports space	1,190
2	Outdoor sports space	2,00,136

#	Particulars	No of Courts	Area (in Sq.ft approx )	
1	Basketball Courts	4	27,030	
	Synthetic Court			2
	Concrete Court			1
	Mud Court			1
2	Cricket Ground	2	98,000	
3	Football Ground	2	1,20,696	
	Grass Field			1
	Mud Field			1
4	Volleyball	4	11,400	
	Synthetic Court			2
	Mud Court	2		
5	Throwball Courts	2	9,525	
6	Handball Court	1	12,875	
7	Kho - Kho Courts	2	14,210	
8	Shuttle Badminton Courts	3	4,400	
9	Table Tennis Tables	2	1190	

Investment Particulars on Sports Facilities					
#	Particulars		Qty	Investment (Rs)	Total (Rs)
<b>1</b>	<b>Basketball Synthetic Court</b>		<b>2</b>		
	A	Basketball poles with Fiber board	4	2,80,000	
	B	Acrylic board, Dunking rings, post etc	4	1,50,000	
	C	Construction of cement court	2	15,00,000	
	D	Synthetic Acrylic top layer	2	10,15,000	
	E	Court line marking	2	30,000	
		Sub - Total (in Rupees)			29,75,000
<b>2</b>	<b>Volleyball Synthetic Court</b>		<b>2</b>		
	A	Fixed volleyball posts fixed telescopic	2	56,000	
	B	Installation of volleyball post	4	4,000	
	C	Construction of cement tab	2	6,25,000	
	D	Synthetic Acrylic top layer	2	4,30,000	
		Sub - Total (in Rupees)			11,15,000

<b>3</b>	<b>Cricket Ground 1</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	4,90,000	
b	Stadium construction and ground levelling		2	5,00,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				9,90,000
<b>4</b>	<b>Cricket Ground 2</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	58,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				58,000
<b>5</b>	<b>Basketball Mud Court</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	70,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				70,000
<b>6</b>	<b>Volleyball Mud Court</b>		<b>2</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		2	60,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				60,000
<b>7</b>	<b>Handball Mud Court</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	1,35,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				1,35,000
<b>8</b>	<b>Throwball Mud Court</b>		<b>2</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		2	45,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				45,000
<b>9</b>	<b>Kho - Kho Court</b>		<b>2</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		2	1,70,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				1,70,000
<b>10</b>	<b>Football Mud Court</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	6,35,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				6,35,000
<b>11</b>	<b>Basketball Concrete Court</b>		<b>1</b>		
a	Levelling and Soil filling		1	70,000	
	Sub - Total (in Rupees)				70,000
	<b>Grand Total</b>				<b>63,23,000</b>

## **APPENDIX-XVII**

### **Details of the Composition of Statutory Bodies**

#### **Board of Governors**

#	Name	Designation
1	Sri. B. N. Narasimha Murthy Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Dr. A. R. Manjunath Pro-Chancellor	Vice-Chairperson
3	Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu Vice Chancellor	Member
4	Dr. M. G. Anand Registrar (Evaluation)	Member
5	Prof. J. Shashidhar Prasad	Expert from the field of Education, Nominee, Government of Karnataka
6	Prof. K. P. Sai Leela	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
8	Sri. D. Madhusudan Naidu	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
9	Sri. R. K. Subramanya	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
10	Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)	Member Secretary

## Board of Management

#	Name	Designation
1	Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Dr. M. G. Anand Registrar (Evaluation)	Member
3	CA Sivasankari R Finance Officer	Member
4	Sri Saiguru S. L.	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
5	Sri Bharath Kumar S. S.	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
6	Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)	Member Secretary



### Academic Council

#	Name	Internal/External/Invitee Member	University/Institution
1	Prof. P D N Srinivasu Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
2	Prof. M. Venkatesulu Sr. Professor Department of Information Technology	Member	Kalasalingam University
3	Prof. N K Lokanath Director, Planning Monitoring Evaluation Board	Member	University of Mysore, Mysore
4	Prof. Pushpa M Savadatti, HOD & Dean, Dept of Economics	Member	Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi
5	Prof. K Anand Solomon Chairman, Department of Chemistry	Member	Dayanand Sagar University, Bangalore
6	Dr. D Hanumanth Rao Naidu Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)	Member	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
7	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Member	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
8	Dr. Pragya Yadav Associate Dean, School of Arts and Philosophy	Member	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
9	Dr. Anand M G Registrar (Evaluation)	Member Secretary	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

## Finance Committee

#	Name	Designation
1	Sri. B. N. Narasimha Murthy Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Dr. A. R. Manjunath Pro-Chancellor	Member
3	Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu Vice Chancellor	Member
4	Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu Registrar-in-charge (Administration)	Member
5	Dr. M. G. Anand Registrar (Evaluation)	Member
6	CA Sivasankari R Finance officer	Member Secretary



## Board of Studies

### School of Science

<b>Department of Mathematics</b>			
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internal/External/Invitee Member</b>	<b>University/Institution</b>
1	Dr. G V Prabhakar Rao Chairman	External	Sai Society for Advanced Scientific Research, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura, Karnataka
2	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Dr. L Praveen Kumar Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
4	Dr. L Jyotsna Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

<b>Department of Physics</b>			
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internal/External/Invitee Member</b>	<b>University/Institution</b>
1	Prof. N K Lokanath Director, Planning Monitoring and Evaluation Board	External	University of Mysore, Mysore
2	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Sri. T V S Adinarayana Assistant Professor, Department of Physics	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

<b>Department of Chemistry</b>			
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internal/External/Invitee Member</b>	<b>University/Institution</b>
1	Prof. K Anand Solomon Chairman Department of Chemistry	External	Dayanand Sagar University, Bangalore
2	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Dr. K Divya Laxmi Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
4	Sri. Jonna Veera Seshaiah Lecturer in Chemistry	Invitee	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Pre-University College, Navanihala, Kalaburagi
5	Ms. J C Shwetha Lecturer in Chemistry	Invitee	Sri Sathya Sai Pre-University College, Nallakadirenahalli, Chikkaballapura

<b>Department of Botany</b>			
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internal/External/Invitee Member</b>	<b>University/Institution</b>
1	Dr. Rajasaheb Pro-Vice Chancellor	External	Khaja Bandanawaz University, Kalaburagi
2	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Prof. M N Mallikarjunaiah Department of Botany	External	Government College (Autonomous), Mandya
4	Dr. M G Anand Associate Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
5	Dr. Shankar M Khade Assistant Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
6	Dr. Ramya Assistant Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
7	Ms. G. Vimala Lecturer in Botany	Invitee	Sri Sathya Sai Pre-University College, Nallakadirenahalli, Chikkaballapura

<b>Department of Zoology</b>			
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internal/External/Invitee Member</b>	<b>University/Institution</b>
1	Prof. N B Ramachandra Professor Department of Studies in Genetics and Genomics	External	University of Mysore, Mysore
2	Dr. R D Prabhu Associate Dean, School of Science	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Dr. M G Anand Associate Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
4	Dr. Shankar M Khade Assistant Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
5	Dr. Ramya Assistant Professor, Department of Biosciences	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

## Board of Studies

### School of Arts and Philosophy

<b>Department of History</b>			
#	Name	Internal/External/ Invitee Member	University/Institution
1	Dr. B Narasingarajan Naidu	External	Rtd Professor and Chairperson Dept of History Bangalore University, Bengaluru
2	Dr. Pragya Yadav Associate Dean, School of Arts and Philosophy	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Sri. B T Mahadev	Invitee	Rtd Principal and Professor of History, Sri Kongadiyappa college, Doddaballapur, Bangalore Rural
4	Sri. D Gangappa Former Principal & Lecturer in History	Invitee	Sri Sathya Sai Pre-University College, Nallakadirenahalli

<b>Department of Economics</b>			
#	Name	Internal/External/ Invitee Member	University/Institution
1	Prof. Pushpa M Savadatti HOD & Dean, Dept of Economics	External	Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi
2	Dr Pragya Yadav Associate Dean, School of Arts and Philosophy	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Sri. Sunil Mahadev Assistant Professor	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
4	Dr. Santosh Kumar Lecturer in Economics	Invitee	Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Pre-University College, Navanihala, Kalaburagi

<b>Department of Philosophy</b>			
#	Name	Internal/External/ Invitee Member	University/Institution
1	Prof. M. Daniel Department of Philosophy	External	University of Mysore, Mysore
2	Dr Pragya Yadav Associate Dean, School of Arts and Philosophy	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
3	Dr. Sathya Sai Shreelakshmi	Internal	Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

**APPENDIX-XVIII****Details of Non-Teaching Staff**

#	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment
1	Sri. Ravichandar S	General Manager - Admin	52	M A	As per University norms	01/04/20
2	Sri. Phulekar Ramsai	Senior Executive - Admin	29	MBA Fin.	As per University norms	11/09/19
3	Sri. Sathyanarayanan S	Senior Manager - IT Systems	52	M S	As per University norms	02/12/19
4	Sri. Ganesh S Bhat	Senior Executive - Evaluation	29	M A	As per University norms	02/12/19
5	Sri. Bhaskar Kumar	Principal Consultant	49	MBA (TQM)	As per University norms	27/11/19
6	Smt. Manasa P	Executive - Admin	25	M Com	As per University norms	03/02/19
7	Sri. Siddappa	Office Assistant	36	Pre-University	As per University norms	01/01/20
8	Sri. Ramesh Jagadale	Office Assistant	28	Pre-University	Deputed from Sponsoring body	01/04/19
9	Sri. Bhupal Santosh	Executive Assistant	30	PG Diploma	Deputed from Sponsoring body	07/08/19
10	Sri. Alok Kumar	Office Assistant , Library & Computer	20	Pre-University	Deputed from Sponsoring body	09/11/19
11	Sri. Basavaraj	Driver	40	Pre-University	Deputed from Sponsoring body	01/04/19
12	Sri. Rishipalgiri Chiranjigiri	Driver	42	9th Std	Deputed from Sponsoring body	01/07/19
13	Sri. Shekar G R	Co-ordinator, Library	71	B Lib	Honorary	02/12/19
14	Sri. B G Jayaram	Director - Training and Leadership Development	64	M. Sc	Honorary	01/04/20
15	Sri. R K Sathyanarayana	Director - Vocational Training	56	M S	Honorary	01/04/20



# **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**

(A State Private University, Established Under Separate Act by Govt. of Karnataka)

## **ANNEXURES**

**SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO  
UGC IN THE PROFORMA FOR PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES  
FOR ASCERTAINING THEIR NORMS AND STANDARDS**

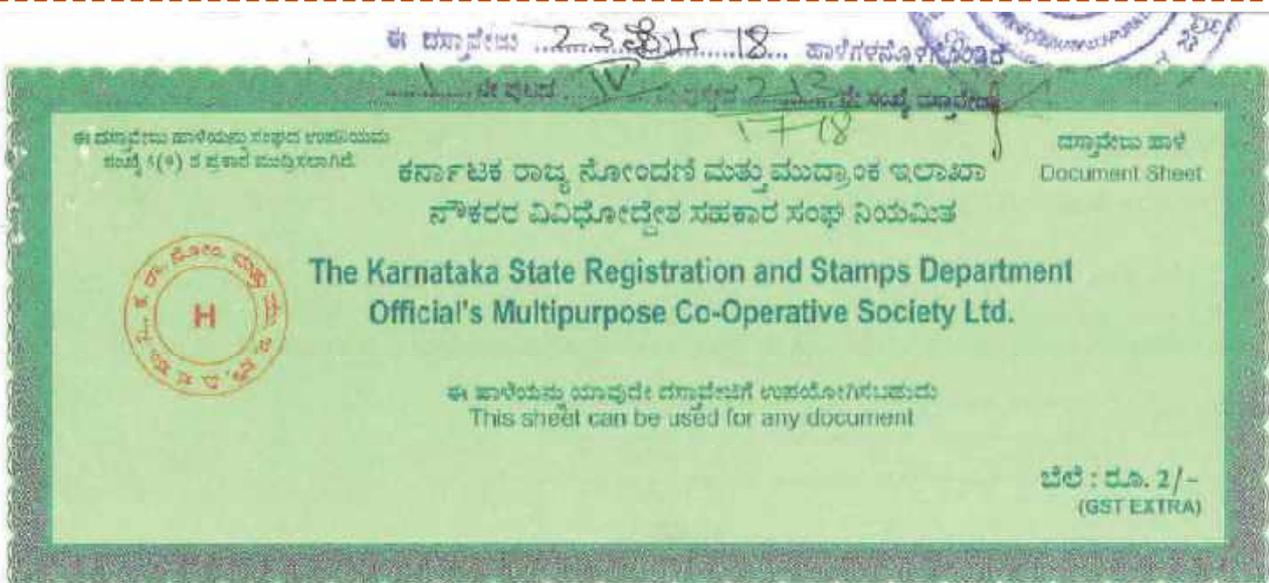
**Date: Aug 01, 2020**

**Submitted To**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**

# **ANNEXURE A.1**

## **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST DEED 1**



17/18  
213  
17/18

**DEED OF AMENDMENT TO THE TRUST DEED OF PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST**

This DEED OF AMENDMENT TO PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST is made on this Twenty Sixth day of October 2017 at Chintamani by:

1. **Sri B.N.Narasimha Murthy**, Son of Late B. Narasimhaiah, aged about 72 years, residing at Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli Post, Chickaballapur Dist - 562101
2. **Sri M.S.Sathyanarayana**, Son of Late M.N. Subbaiah, aged about 67 years, residing at Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli Post, Chickaballapur Dist- 562101.
3. **Sri R.K.Subramanya**, Son of R.T. Kumar, aged about 48 years, residing at No.195, 8<sup>th</sup> Main 11<sup>th</sup> Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore – 560003
4. **Sri D.Madhusudan Rao Naidu**, Son of Late D. MaheshwarRao Naidu, aged about 38 years, residing at C-201, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli Post, ChickaballepurDist – 562101
5. **Sri M. Ramamurthy**, Son of Late M MeriyappaKalkur, aged about 63 years, residing at Sri Sathya Sai Loka Seva High School, Sathya Sai Grama Muddenahalli Post, Chickaballapura Dist - 562101

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |



ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಭವನ... IV... 213... 1778

Print Date & Time : 26-10-2017 01:02:51 PM

ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 213

ಸಿಬ್ಬಿ ರಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್ ಜಿಂಕಾಮಣಿ ರವರ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 26-10-2017 ರಂದು 10:34:30 AM ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ವಿವರಿಸಿದ ಶುಲ್ಕದೊಂದಿಗೆ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ವಿವರ	ರೂ. ವೆ.
1	ನೋಂದಣಿ ಶುಲ್ಕ	500.00
2	ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ ಶುಲ್ಕ	910.00
	ಒಟ್ಟು:	1410.00

ಶ್ರೀ B.N.Narasimha Murthy ಬಿನ್ Late B. Narasimhalah ಇವರಿಂದ ಹಾಜರಾದ ಮಾದರಿಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ

ಹೆಸರು	ಫೋಟೋ	ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಗುರುತು	ಸಹಿ
ಶ್ರೀ B.N.Narasimha Murthy ಬಿನ್ Late B. Narasimhalah			

ಬರೆಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾಗಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಹೆಸರು	ಫೋಟೋ	ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಗುರುತು	ಸಹಿ
1	B.N.Narasimha Murthy , ಬಿನ್ Late B. Narasimhalah (ಬರೆಸಿಕೊಂಡವರು)			
2	M.S. Sathyanarayana , ಬಿನ್ Late M.N. Subbalah (ಬರೆಸಿಕೊಂಡವರು)			

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ರಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್  
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನೋಂದಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ರಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್  
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನೋಂದಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

3ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣ IV ಮೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 213 ನೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖಾ  
ಪೌಕರದ ವಿವಿಧೋದ್ದೇಶ ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ ನಿರ್ಮಿತ

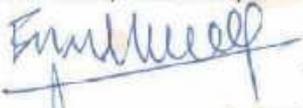
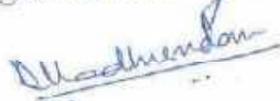
**The Karnataka State Registration and Stamps Department  
Official's Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd.**

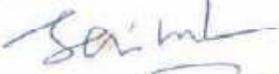
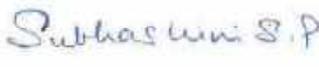
ಈ ಪಾಳಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸಬಹುದು  
This sheet can be used for any document

ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-  
(GST EXTRA)

-2-

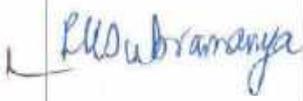
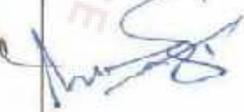
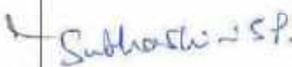
6. **Sri K.R Surendra**, Son of Late Kumsni Rama Jois, aged about 61 years, residing at A-25, Sai Dham, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli Post, Chickaballapura Dist – 562101
7. **Smt K.P. Saileela**, Daughter of Late Kavil Narayanan Nair, aged about 65 years, residing at B-102, Sai Sannidhi, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli Post, Chickaballapura Dist – 562101.
8. **Sri K. Ramashesha Sastry**, Son of Late VenkateshBhattaru, aged about 83 years, residing at Anjaneya Extension, West Chintamani
9. **Sri JagadishMaligappa**, Son of Late Maligappa, aged about 46 years, residing at Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chickaballpaur Taluk 562101
10. **Smt P. Subashini**, wife of Vijayabhaskar, aged about 49 years, residing at No.7, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Balaji Nilaya, 10<sup>th</sup> Cross, Pipe Line Road, Malleshwaram, Bangalore – 560003
11. **Smt Vani Madan**, wife of C. Madan, aged about 47 years, residing at Siri, No.36/38, Girls School Road, Chickballapur – 562101

- 1) 
- 2) 
- 3) 
- 4) 
- 5) 
- 6) 

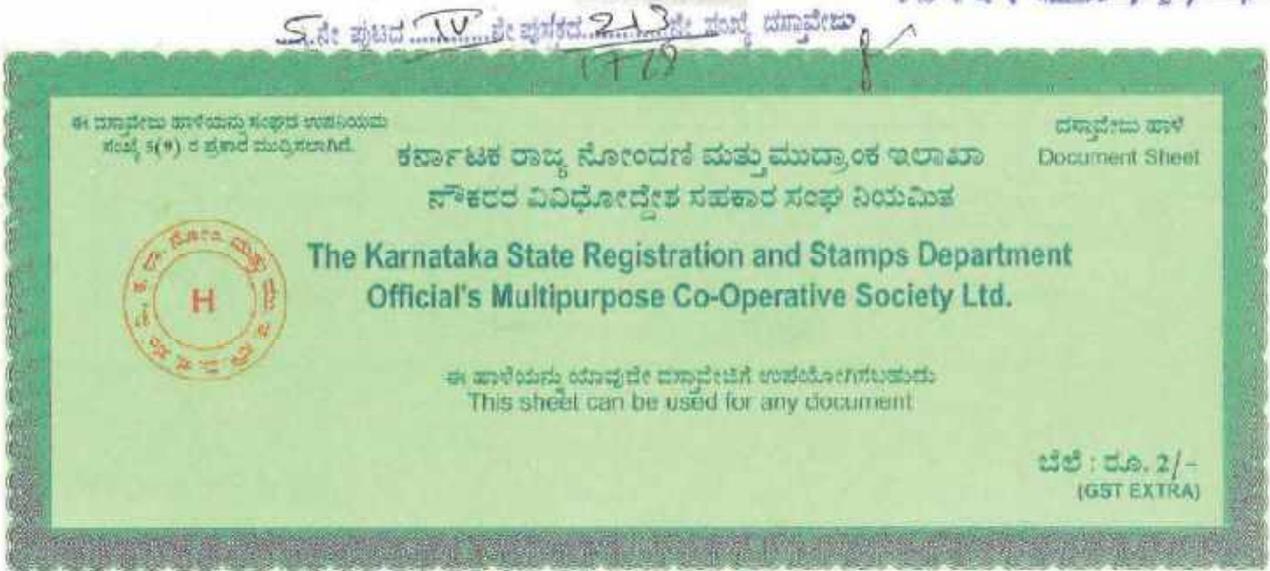
- 7) 
- 8) 
- 9) 
- 10) 
- 11) 

-3-

4ನೇ ಹಂತದ IV ಹಂತದ 23 ನೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಞಿಕಾ  
7728

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಹೆಸರು	ಫೋಟೊ	ಜಿಂಟಿಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಸಹಿ
3	R.K. Subramanya , ದಿನಾ R.T.Kumar (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
4	D. Madhusudan Rao Naidu , ದಿನಾ Late D . Maheshwar Rao Naidu (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
5	M. Ramamurthy , ದಿನಾ Late M Mariyappa Kalkur (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
6	K R Surendra , ದಿನಾ Late Kumshi Rama Jais (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
7	K. P. Salleela , D/o Late Kavi Narayanan Nair (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
8	K.Ramashesha Sastry , ದಿನಾ Late Venkatesh Bhattaru (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
9	Jagadish Maligappa , ದಿನಾ Late Malligappa (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			
10	P. Subashini , ದಿನಾ Vjayabhaskar (ಬರಹಗಾರರಾದವರು)			

  
ಸಹಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ



-3-

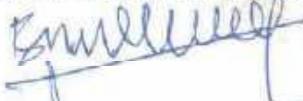
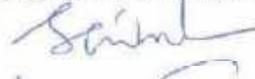
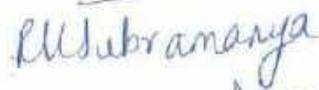
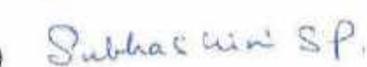
**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS Sri VenkateshBhattaru, Son of Late K.SoshagiriSastry, created a Trust under the name of PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST, as public Charitable Trust having its office at Anjaneya Extension, West Chintamani, and registered office at North Extension, Chickaballapura – 562101 registered vide a registered Trust Deed dated 02-04-1981 (Prindpal Deed), registered as document No.2/81-82, in book IV, Volume 1 at pages 27 to 39 dated 02-04-1981, registered in the office of the Sub Registrar, Chintamani, by settling a sum of Rs.1,001/- (Rupees One Thousand and one only) to be utilised for public charitable purposes.

The trust was constituted with the following as first trustees of the Trust:

1. Sri K. RamasheshaSastry
2. Sri Y. Aswathnarayana Reddy
3. Sri K.V. Narayanappa
4. Sri B.N. Narasimhamurthy
5. Sri N.H. Prasad
6. Sri M. Anandakrishnaiah
7. Sri G.P. Pandurangaiah Setty
8. Sri G.K. Venkataramana
9. Sri A. Kashipathi

WHEREAS consequent to the demise of a few trustees, resignation of few other Trustees, new Trustees were co-opted to the Board of Trustees as and when the vacancy arose to further the objects of the Trust. All the trustees on the Board of Trustees functioned as Honorary Trustees.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1)  | 7)   |
| 2)  | 8)   |
| 3)  | 9)   |
| 4)  | 10)  |
| 5)  | 11)  |
| 6)  |  |

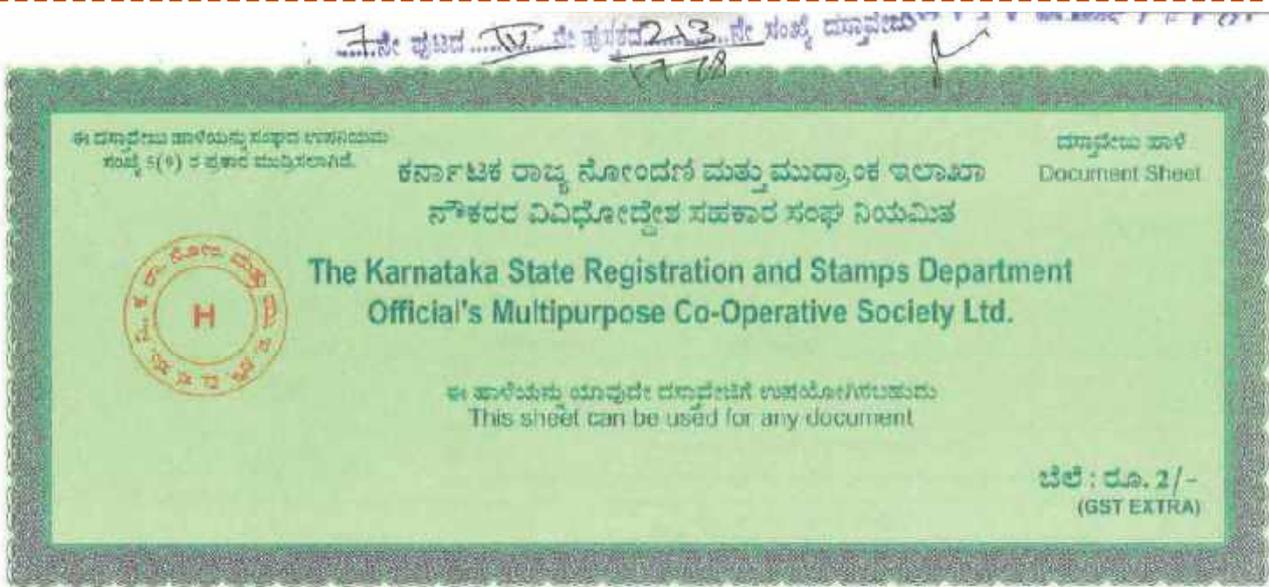
-4-

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವಹಿಸಿದ ದಾಖಲೆ  
17/08

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಹೆಸರು	ವೋಟಿಂಗ್	ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸಾಬು	ಸಹಿ
11	Vani Madan . & C. Madan (ಬರೇಕೊಂಡವರು)			Vani madan

ಸು. ರಮೇಶ್  
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು  
ಸಂವಿಧಾನಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಕುಟುಂಬ





-4-

WHEREAS, the Trustwas required to incorporate specific clauses to the existing Trust Deed dated April 02, 1981, to comply with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and secure necessary exemptions under the said Act

Accordingly, an amendment Trust Deed was drawn on June 28, 2008, appending the new Clauses 44 to 50 and was executed by the then existing Board of Trustees namely,

1. Sri K.RamasheshaSastry
2. Sri B.N.Narasimha Murthy
3. Sri B.M.Krishna
4. Sri Y.Srinivasa Reddy
5. Sri M.S.Sathyannarayana
6. Sri JagadishMaligappa
7. SmtRoopaSundresh
8. SmtMaithreyee S Kumar
9. SmtB.R.Vasudha
10. SmtGeetha Sridhar
11. SmtRadhaSriharsha
12. SmtP.Subhashini
13. Sm:Shobha Ajay
14. Sri N.V.Jayarama Reddy
15. Sri K.N.Vinod Kumar

1)

2)

3)

4)

5)

6)

7)

8)

9)

10)

11)

-5-

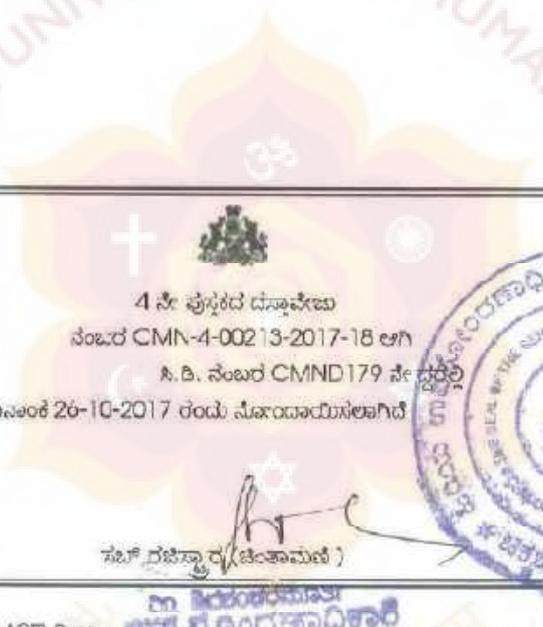
4 ನೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ TV ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 213 / 1728

ಗುರುತಿಸುವವರು

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ನೇಮಕಿ ಮಾಡುವವರ ವಿವರ	ಸಹಿ
1	Ravi Kasthuri S/o Kasthuri Rangan Sathya Sai Grama Muddenahalli post Chickaballapur Dist-562101	
2	Tilak B. M S/o Muniraju No 2330 4th Cross, Near Shirali Sai baba Temple Bangalore.	

ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ CMND179 ನೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ

ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯಾ ಸೈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು



4 ನೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು  
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ CMN-4-00213-2017-18 ಆಗಿ  
ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ CMND179 ನೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ  
ದಿನಾಂಕ 26-10-2017 ರಂದು ಮೊದಲಾದುದಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ

ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ CMND179 ನೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ



Designed and Developed by C-DAC, ACTS, Pune

ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯಾ ಸೈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

26 OCT 2017

ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ... IV ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ... 213 ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ದಾಖಲೆ...

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ  
ಸೌಕರಕರ ವಿವಿಧೋದ್ದೇಶ ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಿತ

**The Karnataka State Registration and Stamps Department  
Official's Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd.**

ಈ ಪಾಲಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ದಾಖಲೆಗೆ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬಹುದು  
This sheet can be used for any document

ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-  
(GST EXTRA)

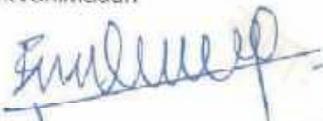
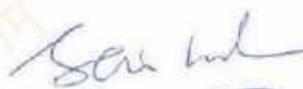
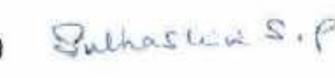
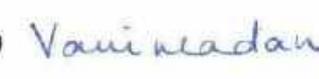
-5-

The Amendment Trust was executed and registered on June 28, 2008, at the Office of the Sub Registrar, Chintamani as Document No.CMN-4-00024-2008-09 in Book IV, in CD No.CMN-D34.

WHEREAS consequent to further demise and/or resignation of few other Trustees, new Trustees were co-opted to the Board of Trustees as and when the vacancy arose to further the objects of the Trust.

The existing trustees as on the date of execution of this Amendment Trust Deed are:

1. Sri B.N. Narasimha Murthy
2. Sri M.S. Sathyanarayana
3. Sri R.K. Subramanya
4. Sri D. Madhusudan Rao Nadur
5. Sri M. Ramamurthy
6. Sri K.R. Surendra
7. Smt K.P. Salleela
8. Sri K. RamasheshaSastry
9. Sri JagadishMaligappa
10. SmtP.Subhashini
11. SmtVaniMadan

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1)  | 7)   |
| 2)  | 8)   |
| 3)  | 9)   |
| 4)  | 10)  |
| 5)  | 11)  |
| 6)  |  |

-8-

10ನೇ ಪುಟದ IV ನೋಂದಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 213  
1708



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ  
ಮೊಂಡಲೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ  
Department of Stamps and Registration  
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ

1957 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಕಾಯ್ದೆಯ ಕಲಂ 10 ಎ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ

ಶ್ರೀ B.N.Narasimha Murthy ಇವರು 1000.00 ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿತ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಶುಲ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಪಾವತಿಸಿರುವುದನ್ನು ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ

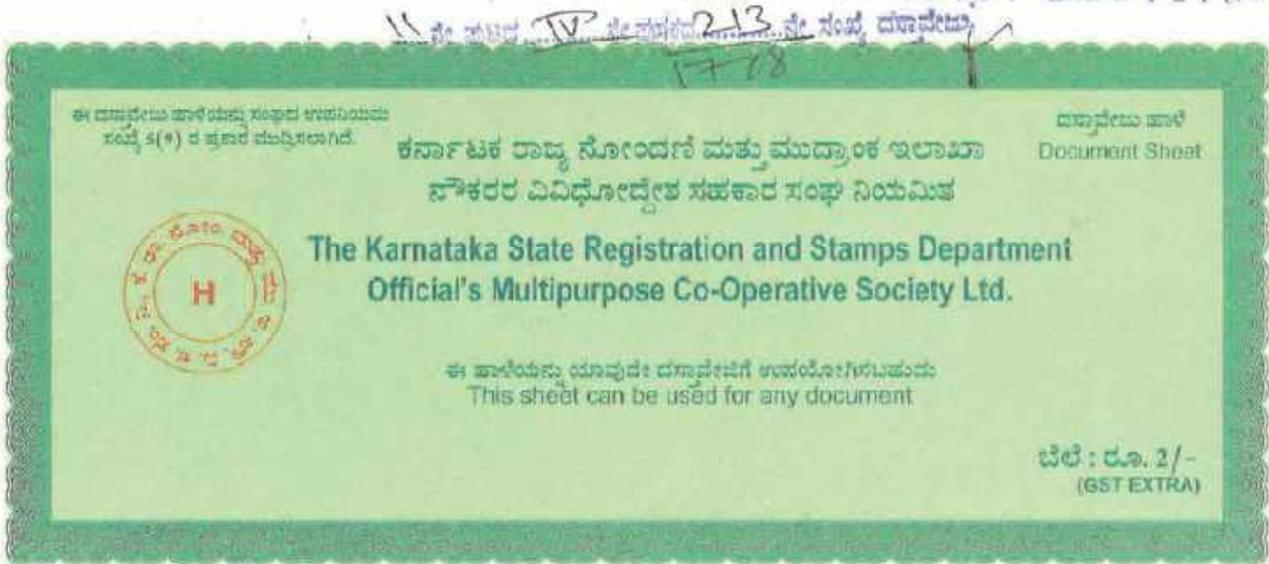
ಪ್ರಕಾರ	ಮೊತ್ತ (ರೂ.)	ಹಣದ ಪಾವತಿಯ ವಿವರ
ನಗದು ರೂಪ	1000.00	
ಒಟ್ಟು :	1000.00	

ಸ್ಥಳ : ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು  
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 26/10/2017

ಲಲಿಪ-ಮೊಂಡಲೆ ಮೆಲ್ಟ್ರೀಯುಕ್ತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ  
(ಬಿಂಕಾಮಣಿ)  
ಗುವ ಸೂರಿದೇವರಾಜ್  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ

Designed and Developed by C- DAC ,ACIS Pune

योग: कर्मसु कौशलम्



-6-

WHEREAS Trustees Sri K. RamasheshaSastry, SriJagadishMaligappa, SmtP.Subhashini and SmtVaniMadan, have expressed their desire to retire from the Board of Trustees. This Amendment Deed is being executed to register the re-constitution of the Board of Trustees and documenting the appointment of new Trustees and also the retirement of exiting Trustees as aforementioned.

Accordingly, the trustees subsequent to the execution of this Amendment Trust Deed shall be:

1. Sri B.N. Narasimha Murthy
2. Sri M.S. Sathyanarayana
3. Sri R.K. Subramanya
4. Sri D. Madhusudan Rao Naidu
5. Sri M. Ramamurthy
6. Sri K.R Surendra
7. Smt K.P. Saileela

NOW THIS AMENDMENT TRUST DEED WITNESSETH AS UNDER:

That the Trustees as executants of this Amendment Trust Deed confirm that all the provisions of the principal Trust deed executed on 02-04-1981 as set out in Clause 5 to Clause 43 and the additional clauses numbered as 44 to 50 appended by the amendment deed dated 28-06-2008 shall also continue to be in force. For ease of reference and convenience, all the clauses of the Principal Trust Deed dated 02-04-1981 and the Amendment Trust Deed dated 28-06-2008 as aforementioned, are reproduced, for ease of reference as set out below;

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |

-7-

12ನೇ ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ 18 ಸಿ.ಐ.ಎ. 213 ನೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಾಖಲೆ

17/08

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖಾ ನೌಕರರ ವಿವಿಧೋದ್ದೇಶ ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಿತ

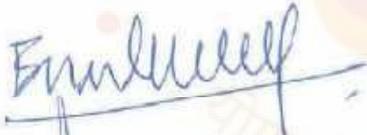
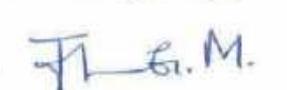
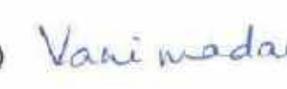
**The Karnataka State Registration and Stamps Department  
Official's Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd.**

ಈ ಪಾಳೆಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ದಾಖಲೆಗಾಗಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬಹುದು  
This sheet can be used for any document

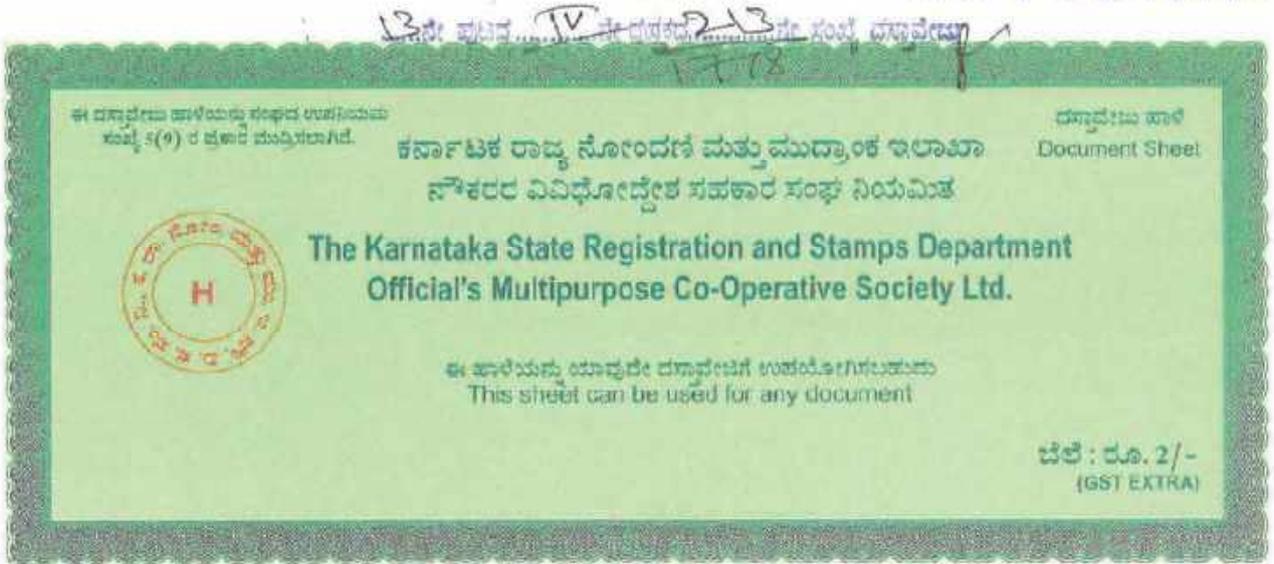
ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-  
(GST EXTRA)

-7-

5. All the decisions taken by the Trustees shall be placed at the lotus feet of 'BHAGAWAN SRI SATHYA SAI BABA'. Any guidance coming from Bhagawan shall be final, regarding all the matters of the Trust.
6. The trustees can receive gifts/donations from others in cash or in kind and the gifts/donations so received together with the initial sum of Rs.1,001/- (Rupees One Thousand one only) settled under this deed shall form the corpus of the trust.
7. The trust has been created for charitable purposes and the objects are:
  - 1) To make donations to various funds or institutions or Government or Local authority recognised under Section 80-G(5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
  - 2) To serve the cause of welfare and all-round development of children.
    - a) By the establishment and running of schools, hostels and Balavikas Centres on the Principles of Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Educational Philosophy.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1)  | 7)   |
| 2)  | 8)   |
| 3)  | 9)   |
| 4)  | 10)  |
| 5)  | 11)  |
| 6)  |  |

-8-



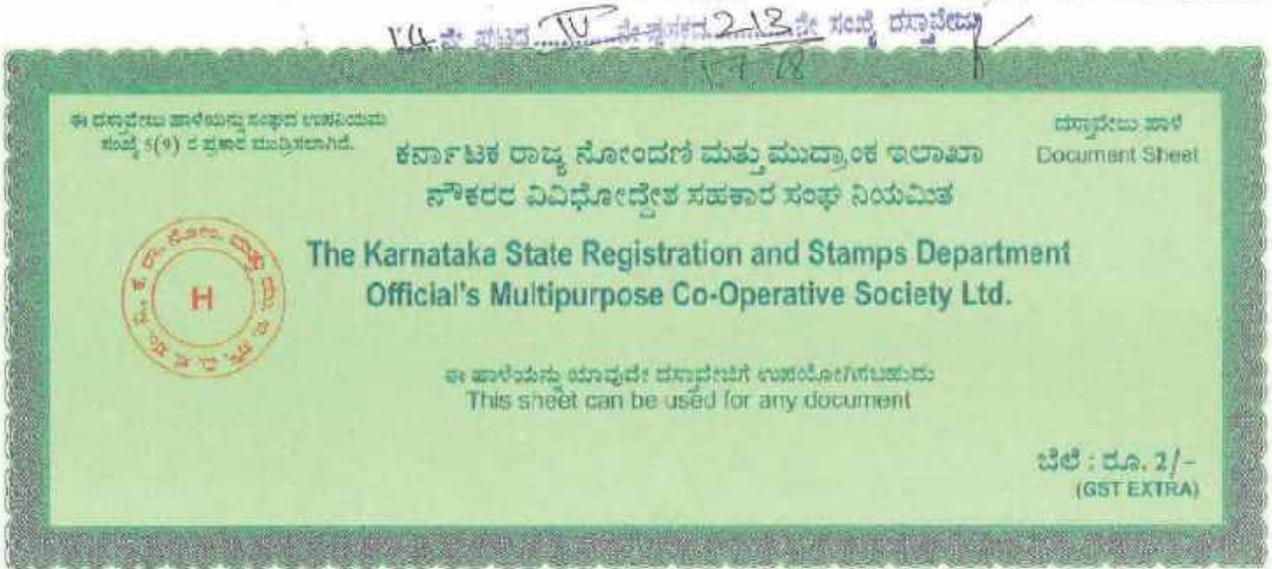
-8-

- b) Printing and publication of books, journals and disseminating knowledge with a view to inculcating of spirituality and building up of character.
- c) To hold lectures, seminars, study circles, periodical courses and conferences to enlighten people about child welfare.
- d) By the establishment and running of Hospitals, Clinics, rehabilitation centres, Pathological and clinical laboratories.
- 3) To render service to the poor, destitute and sick children.
- a) By the establishment of orphanages, destitute homes and the like.
- b) To award free ships, scholarships and other assistance to students.
- c) By providing the free medical aid to poor children and to physically and mentally handicapped.
- 4) To assist and support institutions or trusts having objects similar to the foregoing.

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 4)
- 5)
- 6)

- 7)
- 8)
- 9)
- 10)
- 11)

-9-

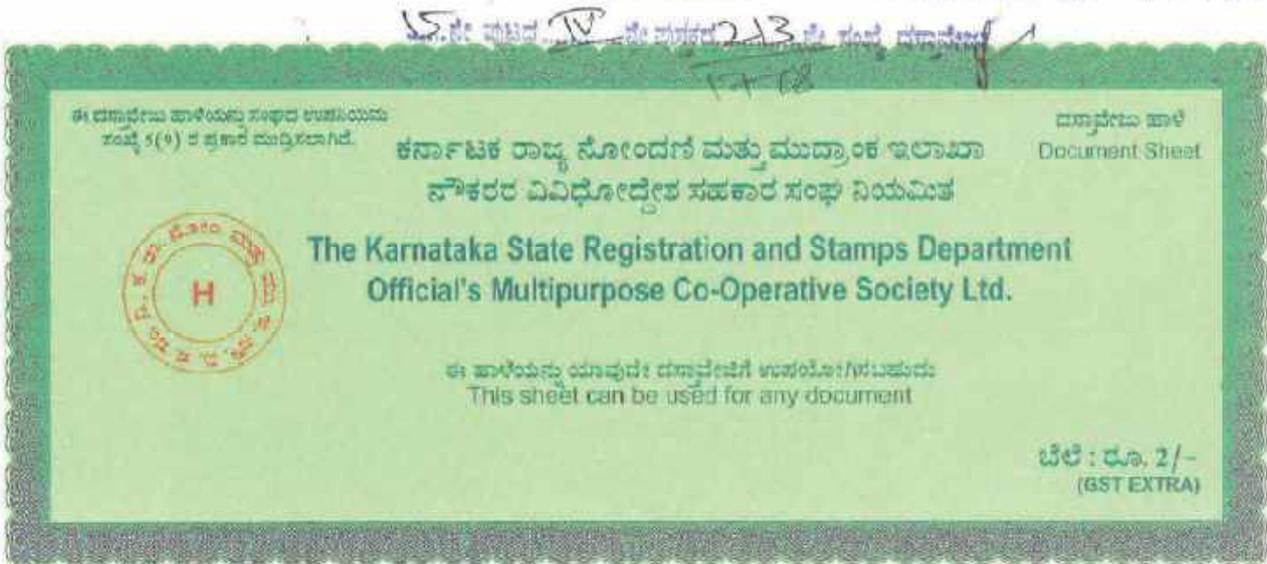


-9-

- 5) To make donation for construction of places of worship and to make donations for renovation of places of worship recognised by the Central Government under section 80-G(26) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
8. The objects of the trust shall be carried out without any restrictions as to religion, caste or creed or nationality or religion.
9. On execution of this deed, the trustees shall take charge of the said sum of Rs.1,001/- (Rupees One thousand one only) and it will be the corpus or fixed property of the trust and it shall not be disposed of or subjected to any kind of charge for the purpose of meeting the expenses or for carrying out the objects of the trust or for any other purpose unless otherwise resolved unanimously by the Board of Trustees.
10. The trustees shall stand possessed of the said amount of corpus and such other properties (Both Moveable and Immoveable) as may be acquired from time to time by the Trust by purchase, exchange, grant subscription, endowment, donation, contribution or in any manner whatsoever (All of which shall be designated as 'Trust properties' on the Trust herein mentioned).
11. The trustees shall have power from time to time to increase or decrease the corpus of fixed property of the Trust and this corpus will not be used in contravention of Clause 9, hereinabove.

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |

-10-



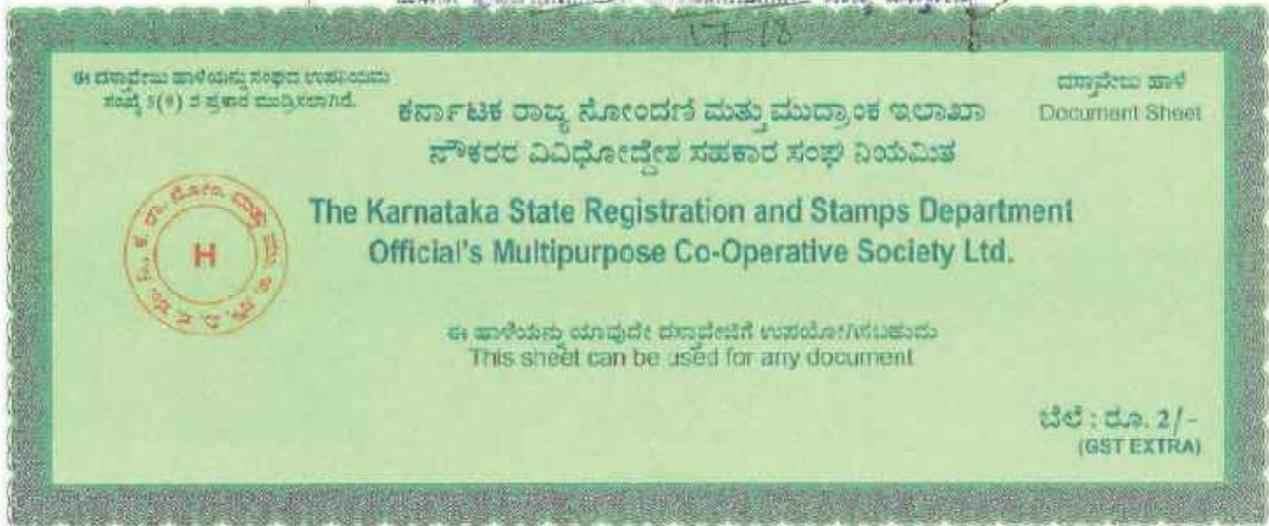
-10-

12. The trustees shall have power to accept donations either in cash or moveable properties either with or without any special conditions attached to it provided it does not contravene Clause 7 hereinabove.
13. It shall be competent for the trustees from time to time to frame, make and enforce all such rules, regulations and or bye-laws not inconsistent with the express provisions of this Trust as the trustees may deem proper for securing and facilitating the administration and management in detail of the various departments relating to the activities and affairs of the trust, and for convening, conducting and regulating the meetings of the trustees and for appointing sub-committees and administration of the trust estate and also from time to time repeal, alter, amend, rescind or add to all such rules, regulations and bye-laws and also to pass resolutions in connection with all or any of the said matters at their meeting.
14. The trustees shall have power and authority to appoint or engage and at their discretion change, remove, dismiss or suspend secretaries, treasurers, supervisors, cashiers, accounts clerks, chowkidars, attendants, servants and other officials or employees and persons in permanent, temporary or special service in connection with the work of the trust, trust estate, trust funds and trust properties as they may from time to time think fit and to determine their powers, and duties and fix their salaries, bounds, emoluments and to require security in such instance or such instances and such amounts as the trustees may think fit. The trustees shall also have power to fund and maintain provident funds, gratuity funds, personal and other funds for any employees and make rules and regulations regarding the same.

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |

-11-

16ನೇ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ 10 ನೇ ಪರಿಚಯ 213 ನೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಾಖಲೆ

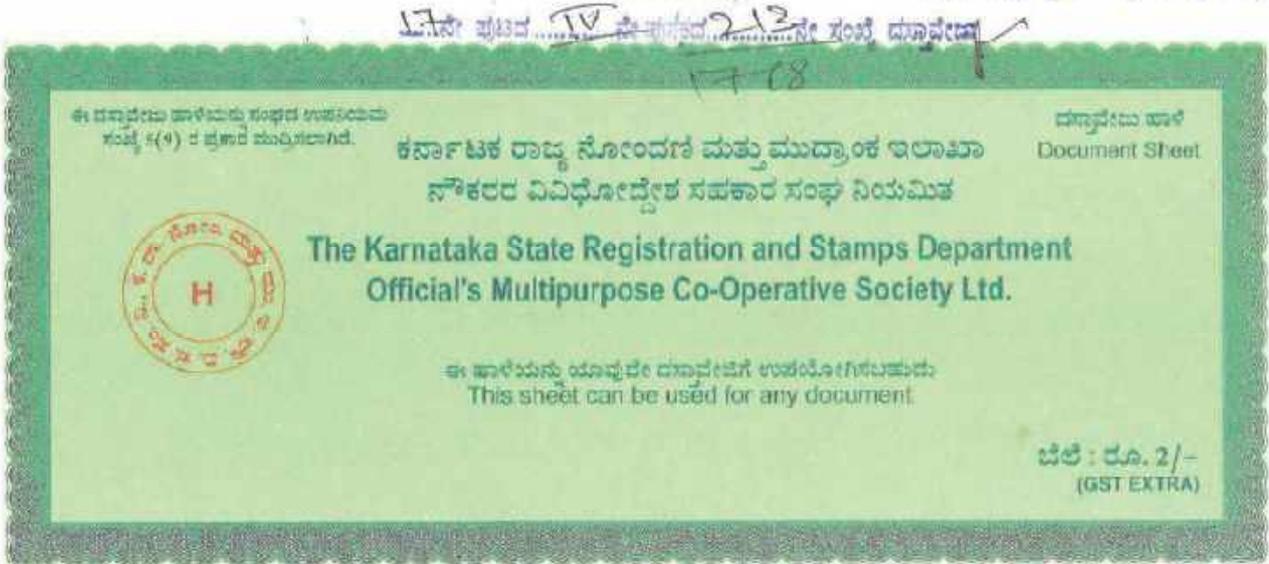


-11-

15. The trustees shall have power in general to acquire all things and do all acts necessary to carry out the objects of the trust.
16. The trustees shall be entitled to reimburse themselves out of the trust estate all expenses incurred in or about the execution of the trust or powers herein or in carrying out the trust its objects and affairs for the realization, preservation or benefit of the trust properties. The trustees shall be entitled to be indemnified by the trust properties against the consequence of all lawful acts done by the trustees in the course of and discharge of their duties as the trustees of these trusts and all costs charges and expenses thereof.
17. The trustees shall not be entitled to any remuneration and shall work in an honorary capacity, they shall, however be entitled to receive the out of pocket expenses incurred by them in the course of discharging the Trust.
18. The Trust shall be governed by a Board of Trustees; the Board of Trustees shall consist of all the trustees, the number of which shall always be not less than three and not more than nine.
19. The Trustees may elect or nominate one of them as the Managing Trustee who will also act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The Managing Trustee may be appointed for any period of time. The first managing trustee will be Shri K.R. SASTRY for his life time. The first trustees shall be trustee for time.

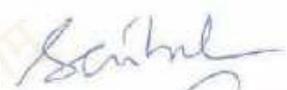
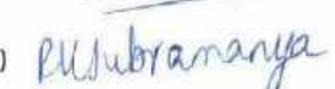
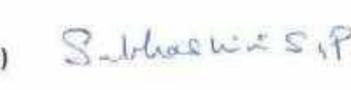
- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1) <u>Spurkullip</u>  | 7) <u>Srinidhi</u>       |
| 2) <u>[Signature]</u> | 8) <u>[Signature]</u>    |
| 3) <u>Usubramanya</u> | 9) <u>J. G.M.</u>        |
| 4) <u>[Signature]</u> | 10) <u>Subhasini S.P</u> |
| 5) <u>[Signature]</u> | 11) <u>Vaiveedan</u>     |
| 6) <u>[Signature]</u> |                          |

-12-

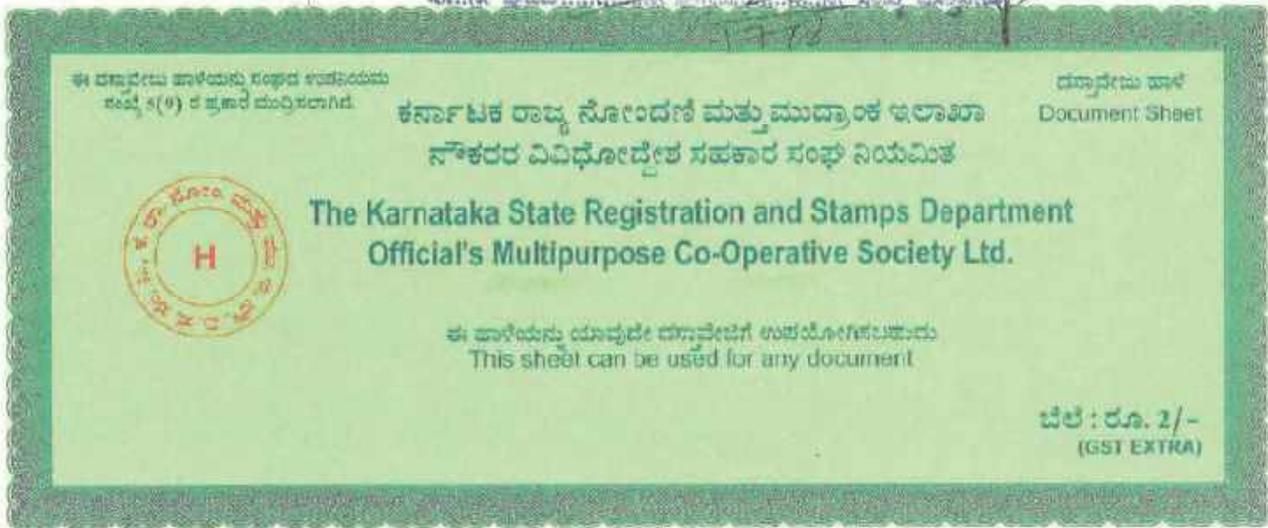


-12-

20. The first trustee shall be trustee for life. In case of death, inability, resignation or retirement, the remaining Board of Trustees shall be entitled to nominate any other person as may think fit and proper to act as the Trustee in place of the trustee so dying or being unable to act. Provided that the trustee so appointed will have the same powers and rights as if he was originally appointed the trustee under these presents.
21. The trustee may at any time invite and receive or without such invitation receive any voluntary contribution or contributions either from the settler or from the trustees or from anyone or more of them or from any other person or persons by way of donation, legally or otherwise. All such contribution shall be treated as forming part of the trust fund being the subject matter of those presents provided that it shall always be for the trustees in their absolute discretion to decide whether they should invite and or accept any such contribution and they shall at all times be at liberty to refuse any contribution without giving any reason for such refusal.
22. Subjects to the provisions herein above the trustee shall not keep with them at any time more than Rs.5,000/- (Rupees Five Thousand Only) in cash.
23. The trustees shall have power to deposit the trust monies or any portion thereof in any nationalised Bank or Banks either by way of fixed deposits or in current account or Savings bank Account to be operated jointly by two trustees one of whom shall be the managing trustee and the other trustees to be nominated by Board of Trustees.

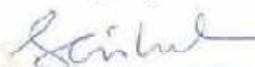
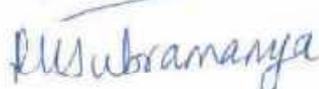
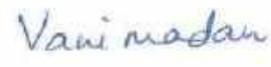
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1)  | 7)   |
| 2)  | 8)   |
| 3)  | 9)   |
| 4)  | 10)  |
| 5)  | 11)  |
| 6)  |  |

-13-

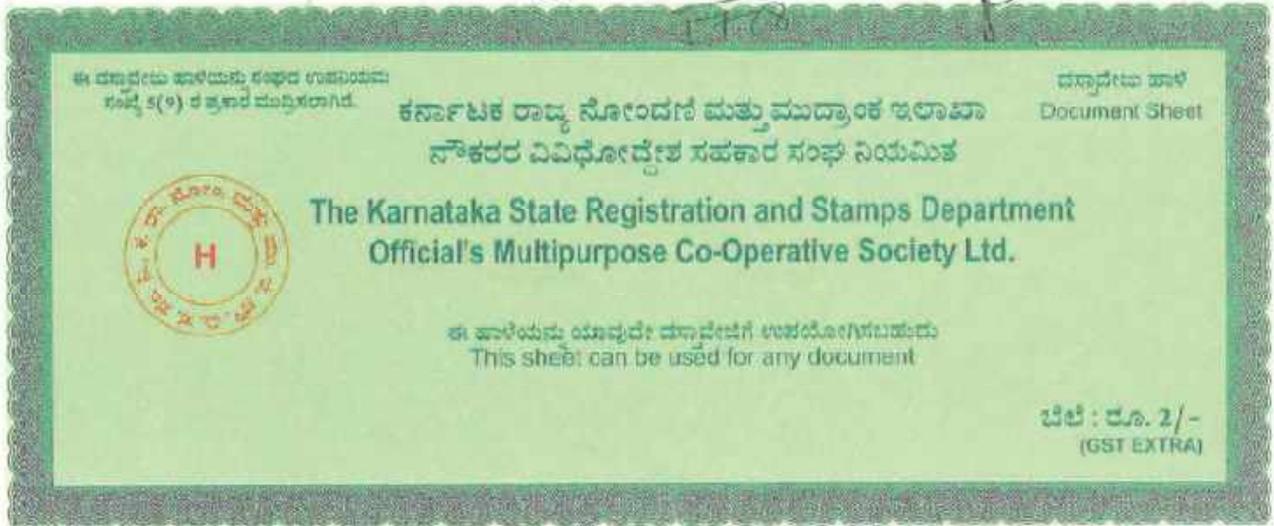


-13-

24. The trustees shall also have power to invest the trust money in any Government securities or in any other approved manner and also to invest in such manner as may be directed by the Board of Trustees, and from time to time vary the investment in which the trust fund may be invested.
25. The Income derived from the trust properties shall be applied by the trustees for any one or all of the objects of the trust. Any income of the trust arising from the corpus which has not been spent in any year shall be invested in accordance with Section 11 (2) of the Income Tax Act 1961.
26. The trust money shall not be invested within a private Individual or firm or association of persons or body of Individuals.
27. For the purpose of carrying out of the objects for the trust, the trustees shall have power to acquire by purchase or on lease or otherwise any immovable properties of any tenure and in case of vacantland, the trustees shall be at liberty to erect buildings thereon and to do all acts necessary and incidental thereto.
28. It shall be lawful for the trustees to pull down, renovate, rebuild, alter, adopt, improve, and add to, develop or repair any immovable property comprised in the trust properties and to extend thereon such money out of the trust fund or the Income thereof as they may think fit.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1)  | 7)    |
| 2)  | 8)    |
| 3)  | 9)    |
| 4)  | 10)  |
| 5)  | 11)  |
| 6)  |   |

-14-



-14-

29. The Board of Trustees shall be entitled to enter into any agreements or covenants, with the owners or persons entitled to or interested in any other properties and to raise funds by way of loans.
30. It shall be lawful for the trustees at such time or times as may in their absolute discretion think fit, sell by public auction or private contract or exchange or transfer or assign or grant leases or subleases for any term however long or otherwise dispose off all or any part of the trust properties including Immoveable properties.
31. The trustees may deposit for safe custody any documents held by them, relating to any property belonging to the trust under those presents with any Bank and may pay any sum payable in respect of the same.
32. It shall be lawful and competent for the managing trustee in his discretion to make donations from the trust properties and or send the moneys of the trust in his discretion in any other manner to carry out the objects of the trust and not contravening clause 7 hereinabove. Provided however that the Board of the Trustees shall ratify the same in the meeting held immediately thereafter.

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1) <u>Banukrup</u>   | 7) <u>Senthil</u>         |
| 2) <u>Thunni</u>     | 8) <u>...</u>             |
| 3) <u>Subramanya</u> | 9) <u>F. S. M.</u>        |
| 4) <u>...</u>        | 10) <u>Subhalakshmi P</u> |
| 5) <u>...</u>        | 11) <u>Vani madan</u>     |
| 6) <u>...</u>        |                           |

-15-

20ನೇ ಪುಟದ IV ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 213 ನೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಾಖಲೆ  
1478

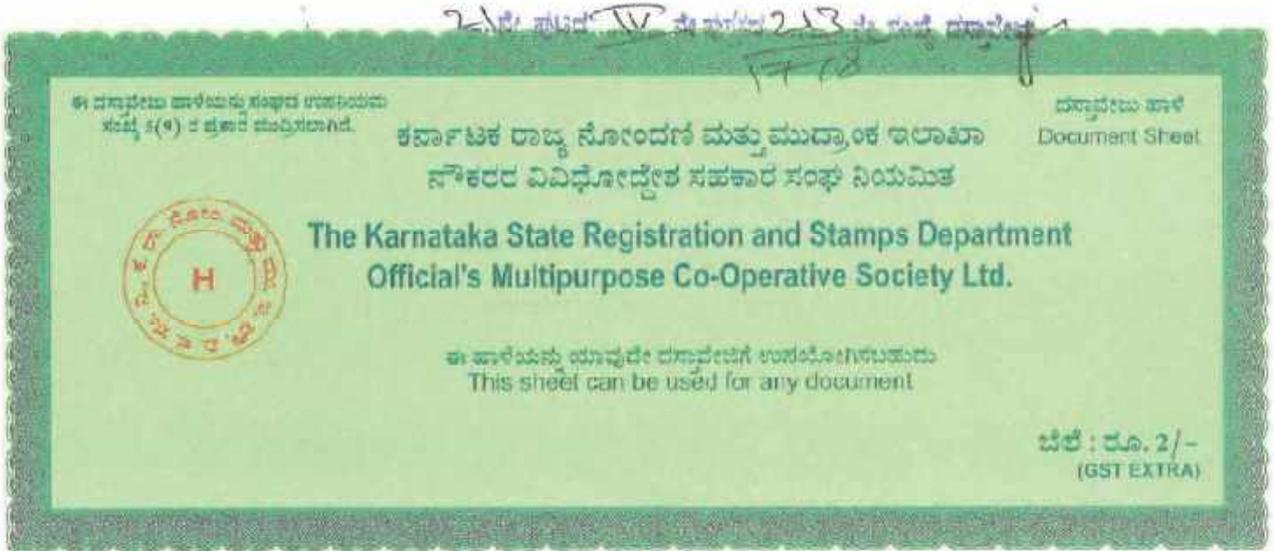


-15-

33. The entire control, regulation, management, application and administration of the trust properties whether capital or income, rent, interest or profit of any kind shall be in the discretion of the trustees.
34. Every power, authority or discretion conferred upon the trustees shall be exercised or signified either by some instruments in writing to be signed by all the trustees or such of them as the trustees or such of them as may be present or by the resolution of the trustees or such of them as may be present there at any meeting of the trustees.
35. In case of difference of opinion arising among the trustees and in all matters wherein the trustees shall have a discretionary power the issue has to be resolved by the chairman by consensus of the trustees.
36. The meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held atleast once in three months. Any number of other meetings may be held as and when considered necessary. The quorum for any decision to be taken in a meeting shall be five.

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |

-16-



-16-

37. A minute book shall be kept by the trustees. Minutes of the entry into office of every new trustee and of all proceedings of the meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be entered in the minute book and shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting either at the conclusion thereof or at the next meeting or when they shall have been fully comprised. The copies of the minutes based in any meeting have to be served on the trustees.
38. Proper and regular books of accounts of all accounts, of all receipts and expenditure of the trust shall be maintained by the trustees either in Kannada language or in English or partly in Kannada and partly in English.
39. The accounts shall be closed for the first time on 31-03-1982 and thereafter on the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of March of every year.
40. The accounts of the trust shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant every year.
41. No income of the trust shall be applied for the personal benefit of the trustees or the settlor.
42. In the event of the trust coming to an end, none of the trustees or the settlor shall have any right over the assets of the trust and no part of the trust fund or the assets of the trust shall be distributed among the trustees or settlor and all the assets of the trust shall be transferred to another charitable trust having similar objects.

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1) | 7)  |
| 2) | 8)  |
| 3) | 9)  |
| 4) | 10) |
| 5) | 11) |
| 6) |     |

-17-

ಬಹು ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಳಸಬೇಕಾದ ದಾಖಲೆ ಪತ್ರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖಾ ನೌಕರರ ವಿವಿಧೋದ್ದೇಶ ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ ನಿರ್ಮಿತ

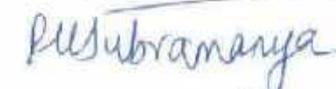
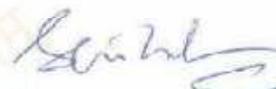
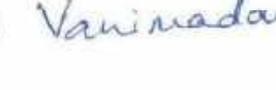
**The Karnataka State Registration and Stamps Department  
Official's Multipurpose Co-Operative Society Ltd.**

ಈ ಪಾಕೆಟನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬಹುದು  
This sheet can be used for any document

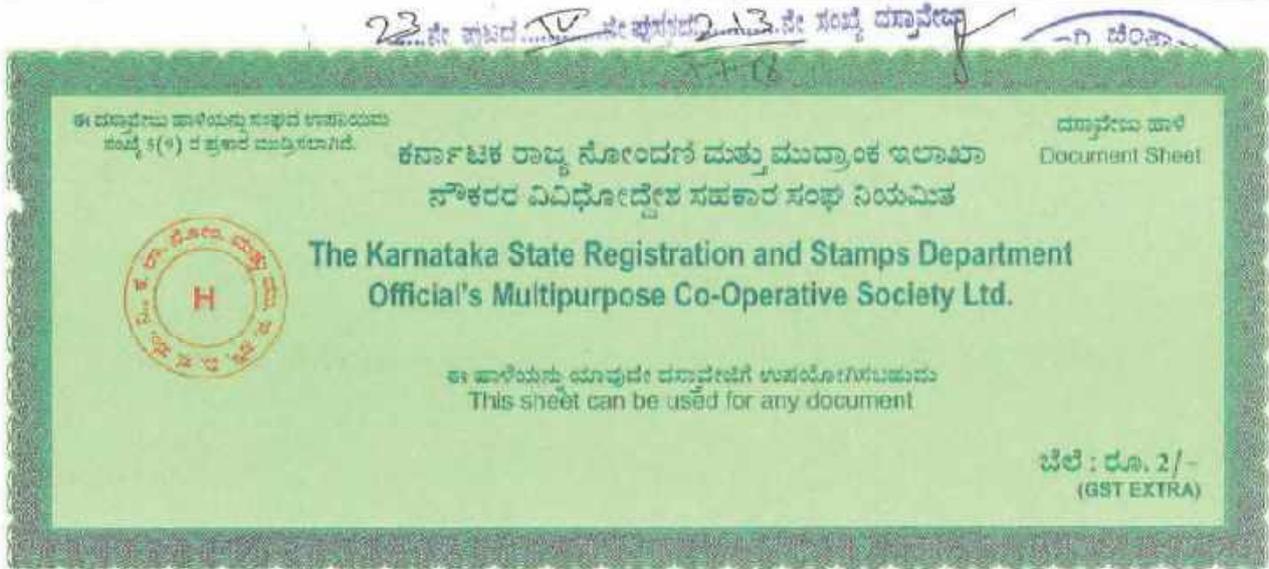
ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-  
(GST EXTRA)

-17-

43. The Corpus of the trust shall be invested in the manner laid down in section 13(5) of the Income Tax Act 1961.
44. That the funds of the Trust shall be invested in the modes specified under the provisions of section 13(1)(d) read with section 11(5) of the Income Tax Act 1961, as amended from time to time.
45. That there shall be maintained all accounts of the Trust regularly. The accounts shall be duly audited by a qualified Chartered Accountant every year. The accounts shall be closed by 31<sup>st</sup> March every year.
46. No amendments to the Trust Deed shall be made which may prove to be repugnant to the provisions of the section 2(15), 11, 12 and 13 & 80G of the Income Tax Act 1961, as amended from time to time. No amendment shall be carried out, without the prior approval of the Commissioner of Income Tax.
47. That in the event of dissolution or winding up of the Trust, the assets remaining as on the date of dissolution shall under no circumstances be distributed among the trustees, but the same shall be transferred to another charitable trust/ society whose objects are similar to those of this trust/society and which enjoy recognition under section 80 G of the Income Tax Act 1961, as amended from time to time.

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) 10) 11) 

-18-



-18-

- 48. The Trust formed shall be irrevocable.
- 49. The benefits of the Trust shall be open to all, irrespective of caste, creed and religion.
- 50. The funds and the income of the Trust shall be solely utilized for achievement of the objects of the Trust and no payment shall be made to the trustee by way of profit, interest, dividends, etc.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST HAVE SET THEIR HANDS ON THE DAY, MONTH AND YEAR AFORESAID IN THE PRESENCE OF THE FOLLOWING WITNESSES:-

**WITNESSES:**

1] KASTUR RAVE  
S/O KASTUR RANGAN  
WATHYA SAI RAMA  
MUDDENAHALLE  
C.B. PUR 562101

2] TILAK.B.M.  
S/O B.V. Munisaju  
#20-21, 5<sup>th</sup> Main  
Siddhivihayaka layout  
Virupakshapura,  
Vidharanypura PO.  
Bangalore 560097.

Drafted by me

*T. Arjun*  
**T. Arjun**

District Deed Writer  
Jcence No. 43/2009

**EXECUTANTS**

1. Sri B.N. Narasimha Murthy
2. Sri M.S. Sathyanarayana
3. Sri R.K. Subramanya
4. Sri D.Madhusudan Rao Naidu
5. Sri M. Ramamurthy
6. Sri K.R.Surendra
7. Smt K.P. Saileela
8. Sri K. Ramashesha Sastry
9. Sri Jagadish Maligappa
10. Smt P. Subhashini
11. Smt Vani Madan

## **ANNEXURE A.2**

# **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST DEED 2**



**:AMENDMENT OF TRUST DEED: CMAN - 37**

IV 94  
08-09  
✱

**THIS AMENDMENT OF TRUST EXECUTED ON THIS, TWENTY EIGHT DAY OF JUNE TWO THOUSAND EIGHT (28.06.2008), BY THE TRUSTEES OF PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST:-**

1. **Sri K.RAMASHESHA SASTRY**, Son of late Venkatesh Bhattaru, aged about 74 years, resident of Anjani Extension, Chintamani,
2. **Sri B.N.NARASIMHAMURTHY**, Son of late B.Narasimhaiah, aged about 62 years, resident of Brindavan, Kadugodi, Bangalore Rural Tq.
3. **Sri B.M.KRISHNA**, Son of Sri Bale Narayanappa, aged about 61 years, residing behind Sir M.V.High School, Chickballapura,
4. **Sri Y.SRINIVASA REDDY**, Son of late Y.Aswathnarayana Reddy, aged about 55 years, resident of D.V.G.Road, Bageaplli.
5. **Sri M.S.SATHYANARAYANA**, Son of Sri M.N.Subbaiah, aged about 57 years, resident of Satya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chickballapura Tq.,
6. **Sri JAGADISH MALIGAPPA**, Son of Sri Maligappa, aged about 38 years, resident of Satya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chickballapura Tq.,

- |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 |  | 8  |  | 14 |  |
| 2 |  | 9  |  | 15 |  |
| 3 |  | 10 |  |    |  |
| 4 |  | 11 |  |    |  |
| 5 |  | 12 |  |    |  |
| 6 |  | 13 |  |    |  |
| 7 |  |    |  |    |  |

Print Date & Time : 28-06-2008 04:55:22 PM

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 24

ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಕಡೆ ಸೇರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-06-2008 ರಂದು 04:20:08 PM ರಂದು ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ

ಕ್ರ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ವಿವರ	ರೂ. ಮೊ.
1	ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ.	200.00
2	ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ.	400.00
	ಒಟ್ಟು:	600.00

ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ಕಡೆ ಸೇರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-06-2008 ರಂದು 04:20:08 PM ರಂದು ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ

ಕ್ರ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ವಿವರ	ಚಿತ್ರ	ಅಕ್ಷರಚಿತ್ರ	ಹೆಸರು
1	ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ.			ಹೆಸರು

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 200.00

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 400.00

ಒಟ್ಟು: 600.00

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 200.00

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 400.00

ಒಟ್ಟು: 600.00

28 JUN 2008

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 200.00

ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮೊ. 400.00

ಒಟ್ಟು: 600.00

Back Page-1

**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ**  
**Government of Karnataka**

**ನೋಂದಣಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ**  
**Registration and Stamps Department**

ಈ ಹಂತಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ದಾಖಲೆಗೆ ಬಳಸಬಹುದು  
This sheet can be used for any document

ಮಾನ್ಯತೆಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಸುಸ್ತು ರೂ.  
Total stamp duty paid Rs.

ದಾಖಲೆಯನ್ನು ಬರೆದ ದಿನಾಂಕ  
Date of execution

ದಾಖಲೆಗಾಗಿ ಪಾಳೆ  
Document Sheet  
ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-

7. **Smt. ROOPA SUNDRESH**, Wife of Dr. Sundresh, aged about 53 years, resident of "PRASHANTHI", # 9/1, 19<sup>th</sup> Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
8. **Smt. MAITHREYEE S. KUMAR**, Wife of Sri Sathyanarayana S.kumar, aged about 41 years, resident of # A1/1, Datha Prasad Apartments, 10<sup>th</sup> Main, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
9. **Smt. B.R.VASUDHA**, Wife of Sri. B.R.Vasuki, aged about 47 years, resident of # C-601, Brigade Regency, 8<sup>th</sup> Main, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
10. **Smt. GEETHA SRIDHAR**, Wife of Sri Sridhar Harihar, aged about 40 years, resident of # J-207, Gruha Lakshmi Apartments, S.M.Road, Jalahally, (West), Bangalore.
11. **Smt. RADHA SRIHARSHA**, Wife of Sri K.Sriharsha, aged about 30 years, resident of # 207, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, # 14, 'Sai Nilaya', 1<sup>st</sup> Cross, Munireddy Layout, Chikkakallasandra, Bangalore.
12. **Smt. P.SUBHASHINI**, Wife of Sri Vijaya Bhaskar, aged about 30 years, resident of # 07, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, 'Balaji Nilaya', 10<sup>th</sup> Cross, Pipe Line Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
13. **Smt. SHOBHA AJAY**, Wife of Sri Ajay, aged about 39 years, resident of 'ISHTARTHA' # 99/25, 10-A, Main Road., 1<sup>st</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. </li> <li>2. </li> <li>3. </li> <li>4. </li> <li>5. </li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. </li> <li>8. </li> <li>9. </li> <li>10. </li> <li>11. </li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. </li> <li>13. </li> <li>14. </li> <li>15. </li> </ol>
---	---	--

Sl. No.	Name	Photo	Fingerprint	Signature
1	[Name]			[Signature]
2	[Name]			[Signature]
3	[Name]			[Signature]
4	[Name]			[Signature]
5	[Name]			[Signature]
6	[Name]			[Signature]
7	[Name]			[Signature]
8	[Name]			[Signature]
9	[Name]			[Signature]
10	[Name]			[Signature]

[Signature]

Back Page-2

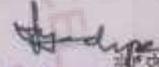


3

Sl. No.	Name	Photo	Fingerprint	Signature
11	Subashree (Subashree)			<i>Subashree Subashree</i>
12	Subashree (Subashree)			<i>Subashree</i>
13	Subashree (Subashree)			<i>Subashree A</i>
14	Subashree (Subashree)			<i>Subashree</i>
15	Subashree (Subashree)			<i>Subashree</i>

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

योग: कर्मसु कौशलम्

  
 28 JUN 2008

Back Page-3



WHEREAS the Settlor has since passed away; and

WHEREAS the Trust has since been carrying on activities like running of Primary and Higher Primary School imparting education to the poor and needy without any discrimination as to caste, creed and religion at North Extension, Chickballapura; and

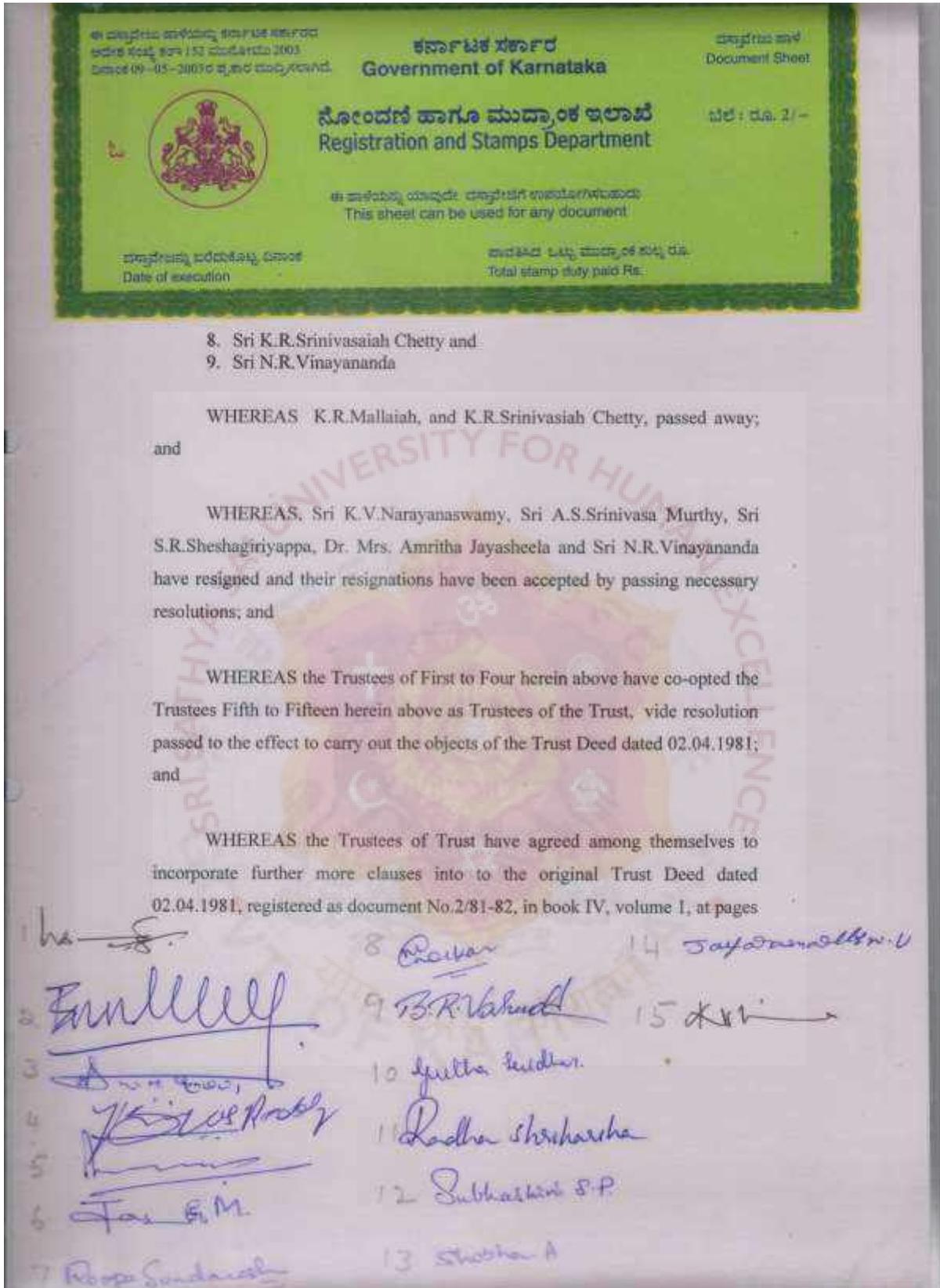
WHEREAS out of the first Trustees of the Trust Sri Y.Aswathanarayana Reddy, Sri N.H.Prasad, Sri M.Anandakrishnaiah, Sri G.P.Pandurangaiah Setty, Sri G.K.Venkitaramana and Sri A.Kashipathi have since passed away and Sri K.V.Narayanappa, resigned from the Trust as Trustee owing to old age and

WHEREAS the reaming Trustees had co-opted the following persons as Trustees by necessary resolutions passed to the effect as and when required.

1. Sri Y.Srinivasa Reddy
2. Sri A.S.Srinivasamurthy
3. Sri S.R.Sheshagiriappa
4. Dr. Mrs. Amritha Jayasheela
5. Sri K.V.Narayanawamy,
6. Dr. K.R.Malliah
7. Sri B.M.Krishna

- |                      |                       |    |                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------|
| 1 he                 | 7 Roopa Sundaresh     | 13 | Shobha A         |
| 2 <u>Emulley</u>     | 8 <u>Prevar</u>       | 14 | Jayaramreddy N.V |
| 3 <u>[Signature]</u> | 9 <u>B.R. Vasudh</u>  | 15 | K.P.             |
| 4 <u>[Signature]</u> | 10 <u>[Signature]</u> |    |                  |
| 5 <u>[Signature]</u> | 11 <u>[Signature]</u> |    |                  |
| 6 <u>[Signature]</u> | 12 <u>[Signature]</u> |    |                  |

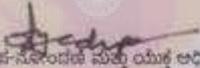




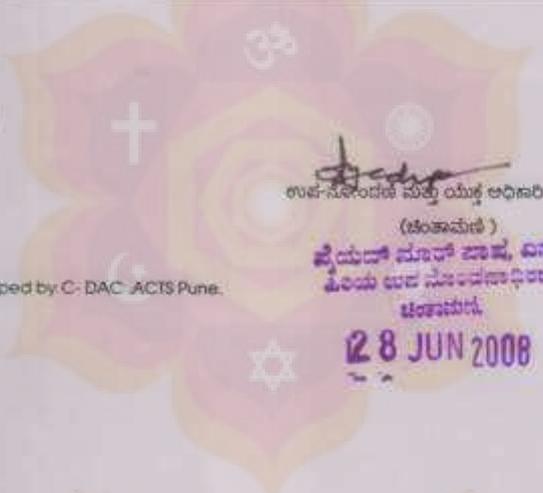
  
 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ  
 ವೆಂಪುಡೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ  
 Department of Stamps and Registration  
 ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ  
 1957 ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಕಾಯ್ದೆಯ ಕಲಂ 10 ಎ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ  
 ಶ್ರೀ ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿ ಬಾಲಮಂದಿರ ಪ್ರೌಢ ವಿದ್ಯಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಕೆ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ಪ, ಇವರು 500.00  
 ರೂಪಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಕುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಪಾವತಿಸುವುದನ್ನು ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ

ಪ್ರಕಾರ	ಮೊತ್ತ (ರೂ.)	ಹಣದ ಪಾವತಿಯ ವಿವರ
ಇತರ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಡಿ.ಡಿ.	500.00	ಮಾ' ಬಿ ಎಂ ಚ ಹಾಕೆ ಡಿ ಡಿ ಸಂ 417603 28/6/08
ಒಟ್ಟು :	500.00	

ಸ್ಥಳ : ಚಿಂಹಾಮಣಿ  
 ದಿನಾಂಕ : 28/06/2008

  
 ಉಪ-ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಯುಕ್ತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ  
 (ಚಿಂಹಾಮಣಿ)  
 ಪ್ರಿಯದಾಸ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ, ಐ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.  
 ವಿಜಯ ಉಪ ನೋಂದಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
 ಚಿಂಹಾಮಣಿ.  
**28 JUN 2008**

Designed and Developed by C- DAC ACTS Pune.

  
 ಯೋಗ: ಕರ್ಮಸು ಕೌಶಲಮ

Back Page-5



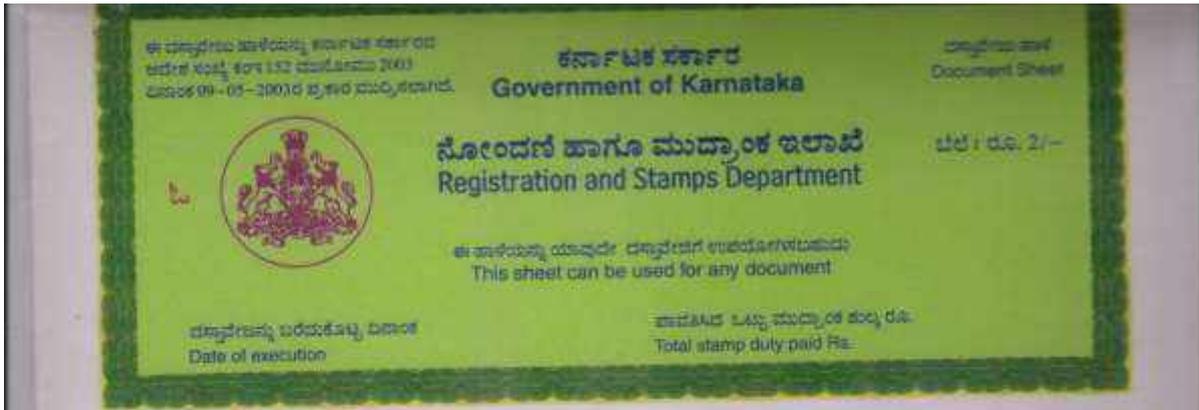
27 to 39, in the office of the Sub Registrar, Chintamani, in order to give effect of the directions given by the Commissioner of Income Tax; and

WHEREAS the Trustees have further resolved that the office of the Trust shall be at 'PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA' North Extension, chickballapura

WHEREAS the Trustees have made an application to the Director of Income Tax (Exemptions) seeking permission to effect changes in the original Trust Deed on 19.05.2008; and

WHEREAS the Trustees of the Trust have decided to get the this amended Trust Deed registered :-

- |   |                |                    |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 |                | 9 B.R. Vahudde     |
| 2 |                | 10 Jyetha Suddhar. |
| 3 |                | 11 Ratha Acharya   |
| 4 |                | 12 Subhashini S.P. |
| 5 |                | 13 Shobha A        |
| 6 | Taj G.M.       | 14 Jayaramaiah N.V |
| 7 | Roopa Sundarsh | 15 K.V.            |
| 8 |                |                    |



**NOW THIS AMENDMENT OF TRUST DEED WITNESSES AS UNDER:**

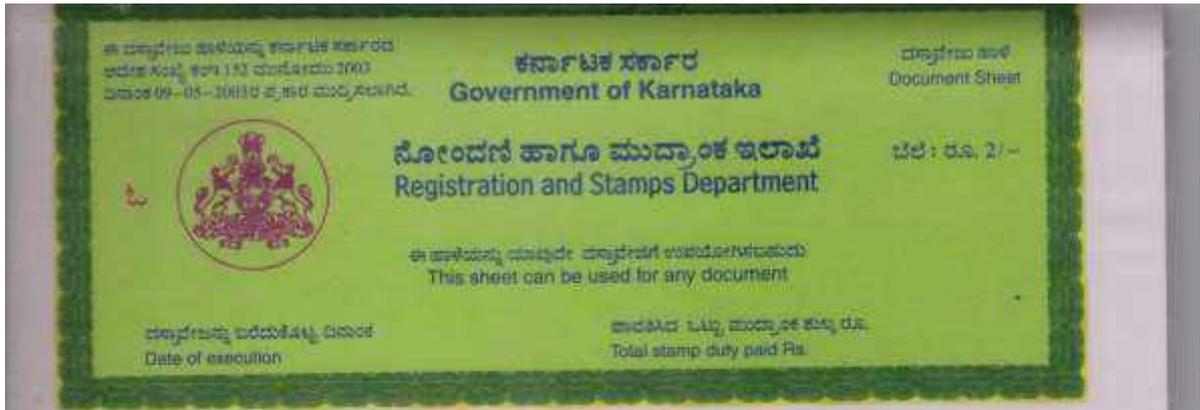
That the Trustees desire to incorporate the following clauses after clause No. 43 of the original Trust Deed to give effect to the directions given by the Commissioner of Income Tax, as clause No.s 44 to 50 of the Trust Deed. The said clauses shall be read as part of the main Trust deed dated 02.04.1981 registered on 02.04.1981, in the office of the Sub Registrar, Chintamani as document No.2/81-82, in book IV, volume 1 at pages 27 to 39 :-

44. That the funds of the Trust shall be invested in the modes specified under the provisions of section 13 (1) (d) read with section.11 (5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time.

45. That there shall be maintained all accounts of the Trust regularly. The accounts shall be duly audited by a qualified Chartered Accountant every year. The accounts shall be closed by 31<sup>st</sup> March every year.

46. No amendments to the Trust Deed shall be made which may prove to be repugnant to the provisions of the sections 2(15), 11,12, and 13 & 80 G of the

- |   |  |    |                    |    |                  |
|---|--|----|--------------------|----|------------------|
| 1 |  | 7  | Roopabundarest     | 12 | Subbachi nist    |
| 2 |  | 8  | Shetty             | 13 | Shetty A.        |
| 3 |  | 9  | B.R. Vaidya        | 14 | Sayamasthi n.s.v |
| 4 |  | 10 | Jyetha Sridhar     |    |                  |
| 5 |  | 11 | Radhika Shikharika | 15 | K.M.             |
| 6 |  |    |                    |    |                  |



I.T. Act, 1961, as amended from time to tome. No amendments shall be carried out, without the prior approval of the Commissioner of Income Tax.

47. That, in the event of dissolution or winding up of the Trust, the assets remaining as on the date of dissolution shall under no circumstances be distributed among the trustees, but the same shall be transferred to another charitable trust/ society whose objects are similar to those of this trust/society and which enjoys recognition under section 80 G of the I.T. Act, 1961, as amended from time to time.

48. The trust formed shall be irrevocable.

49. The benefits of the Trust shall be open to all, irrespective of caste, creed and religion.

50. The funds and the income of the Trust shall be solely utilized for achievement of the objects of the trust and no payment shall be made to the trustee by way of profit, interest, dividends, etc.

- |   |           |    |                  |    |                 |
|---|-----------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|
| 1 | ho        | 6  | Jay S.M.         | 13 | Shobha A        |
| 2 | Enallllll | 7  | Roopa Rudraiah   | 14 | Jayarammal 10.0 |
| 3 | Amal      | 8  | Rajnar           | 15 | K.R.            |
| 4 | Jayashree | 9  | T.B.R. Venkudh   |    |                 |
| 5 | hmm       | 10 | gutha Rudraiah   |    |                 |
|   |           | 11 | Rathna Shashanka |    |                 |
|   |           | 12 | Subashini S.P.   |    |                 |

ಈ ದಾಖಲೆಯು ಪಾಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ  
 ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 193 ಮಂಡಿಸಿತು 2003  
 ದಿನಾಂಕ 09-05-2003ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ**  
**Government of Karnataka**

ದಾಖಲೆಯ ಪಾಠ  
 Document Sheet



**ನೋಂದಣಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ**  
**Registration and Stamps Department**

ಈ ಪಾಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ದಾಖಲೆಗೆ ಬಳಸಬಹುದು.  
 This sheet can be used for any document.

ಬೆಲೆ : ರೂ. 2/-

ದಾಖಲೆಯನ್ನು ಬರೆದುದಿನಾಂಕ  
 Date of execution

ಪಾವತಿಸಿದ ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕ ಸುಲ್ಕ ರೂ.  
 Total stamp duty paid Rs.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRASHANTHI  
 BALAMANDIRA TRUST HAVE SET THEIR HANDS ON THE DAY,  
 MONTH AND YEAR AFORE SAID IN THE PRESENCE OF THE  
 FOLLOWING WITNESSES:-

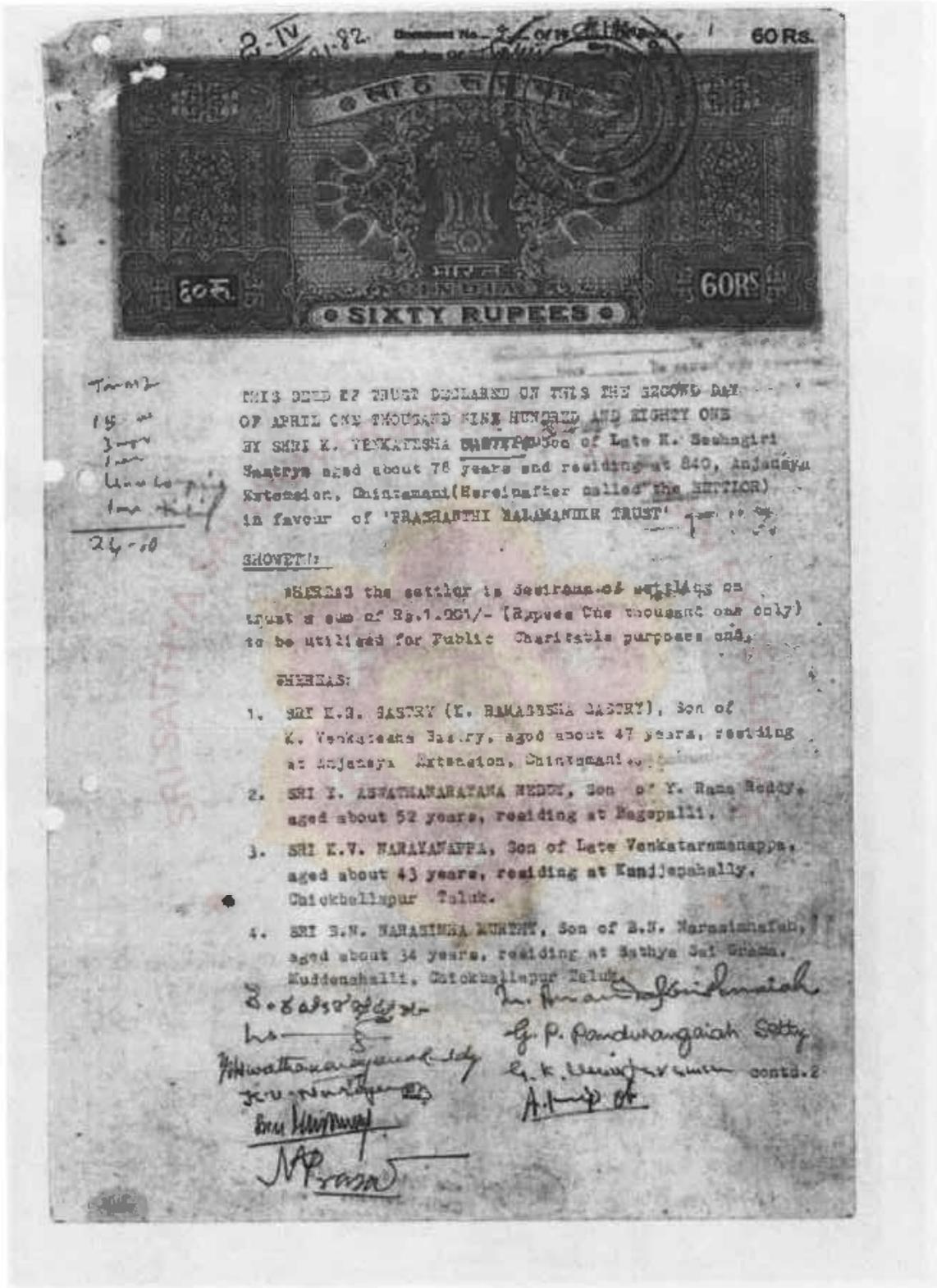
**WITNESSES**

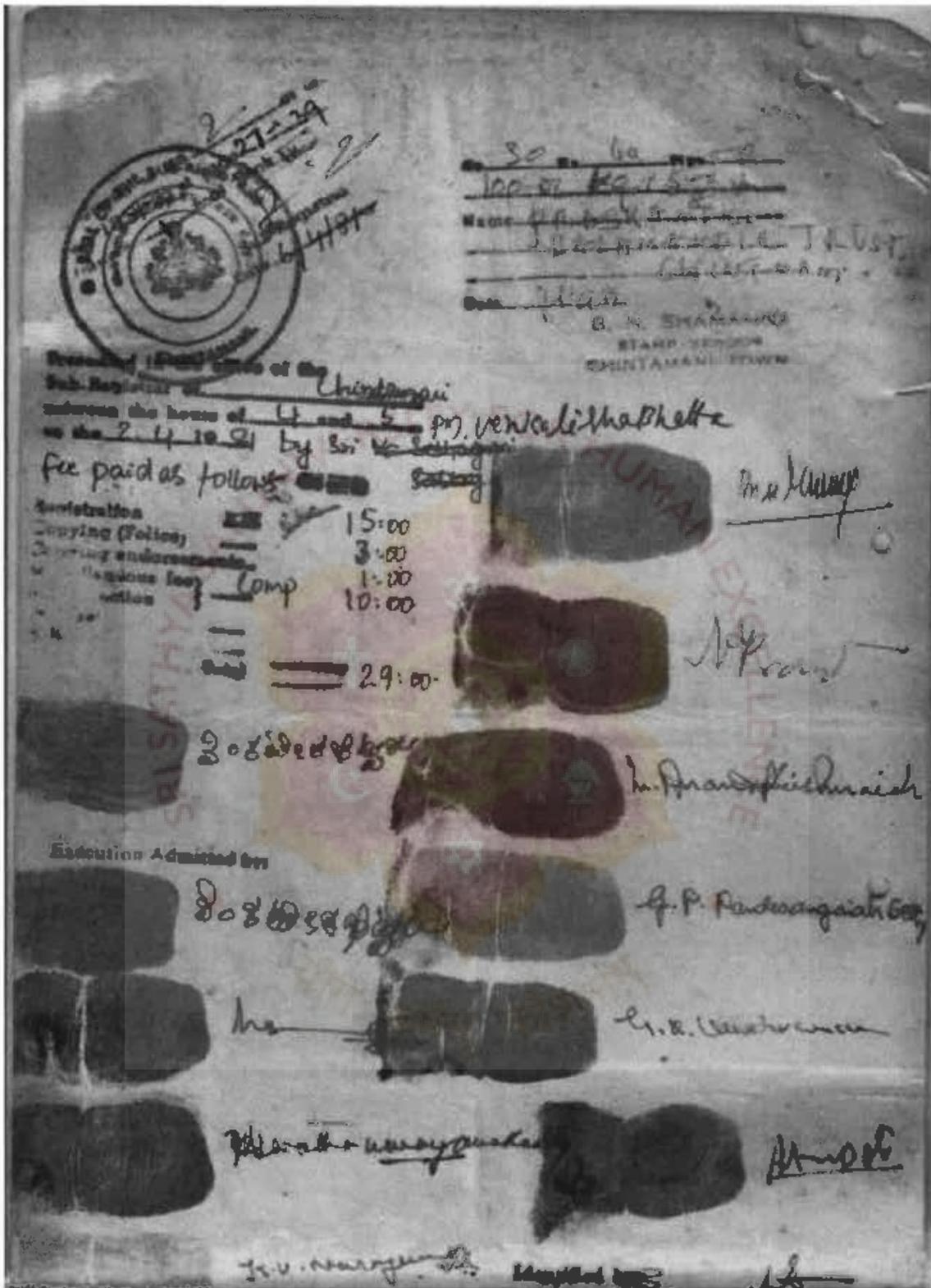
<p>1. <i>B. N. Rangiah Setty</i> Chintamani</p> <p>2. <i>[Signature]</i> (K. G. PRASAD) S/O K. DAYASHANKAR KANDAVAR PET CHICK BALLAPUR. 562101</p> <p>3. <i>Rajeshwar Nayana</i> Chintamani</p>	<p>1. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>2. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>3. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>4. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>5. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>6. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>7. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>8. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>9. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>10. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>11. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>12. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>13. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>14. <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>15. <i>[Signature]</i></p>
---	--

Drafted by Me  
*S. Susheela*  
 (S.SUSHEELA)  
 Advocate, Chintamani

## **ANNEXURE A.3**

# **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST DEED 3**





Back Page-1



5. SRI J.S. PRASAD, Son of Late Narasappa, aged about 90 years, residing at Baba Vilas, Gowripet, Kolar.
6. SRI M. AMANDAKRISHNAIAH, Son of M. Suryanarayana Setty, aged about 59 years, residing at Chintamani.
7. SRI E.P. PANDURANGAIAH SETTY, Son of Late S.K. Pattabhiramaiah setty, aged about 45 years, residing at Muruganalla, Chintamani Taluk.
8. SRI S.K. VENKATARAMANA, Son of S.R. Krishna Sany, aged about 52 years, residing at State Bank of Mysore Colony, Hebbel, Bangalore.
9. SRI A. KAMIPATRY, Son of Laski Anasahppe, aged about 53 years, residing at No.498, Tank Road, Doddaballapur, Bangalore District.

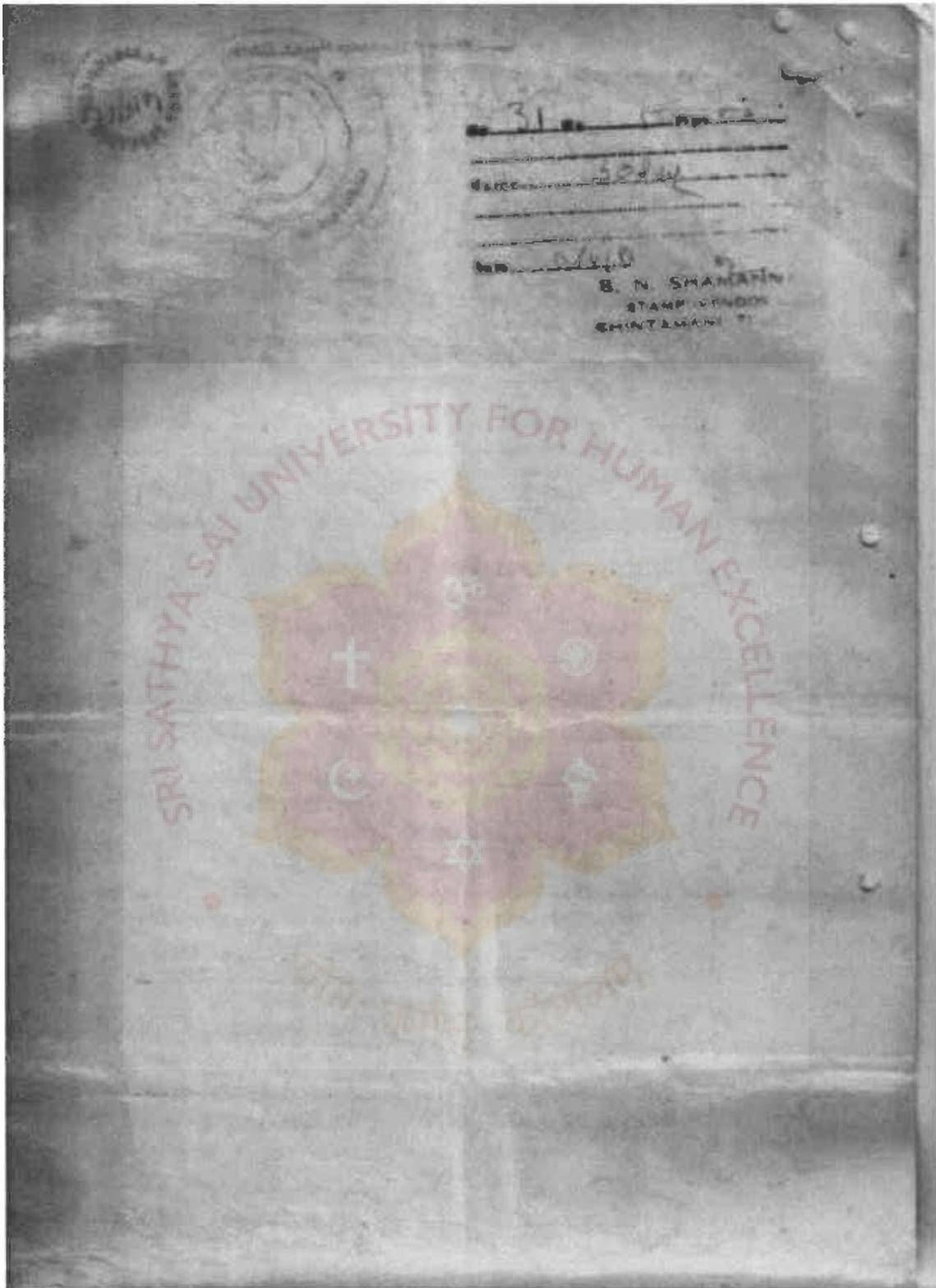
WHEREAS THE TRUSTEES have signified their acceptance by signing this Trust deed.

FOR THIS IS HEREBY DECLARED BY THE SETTLOR AS FOLLOWS:

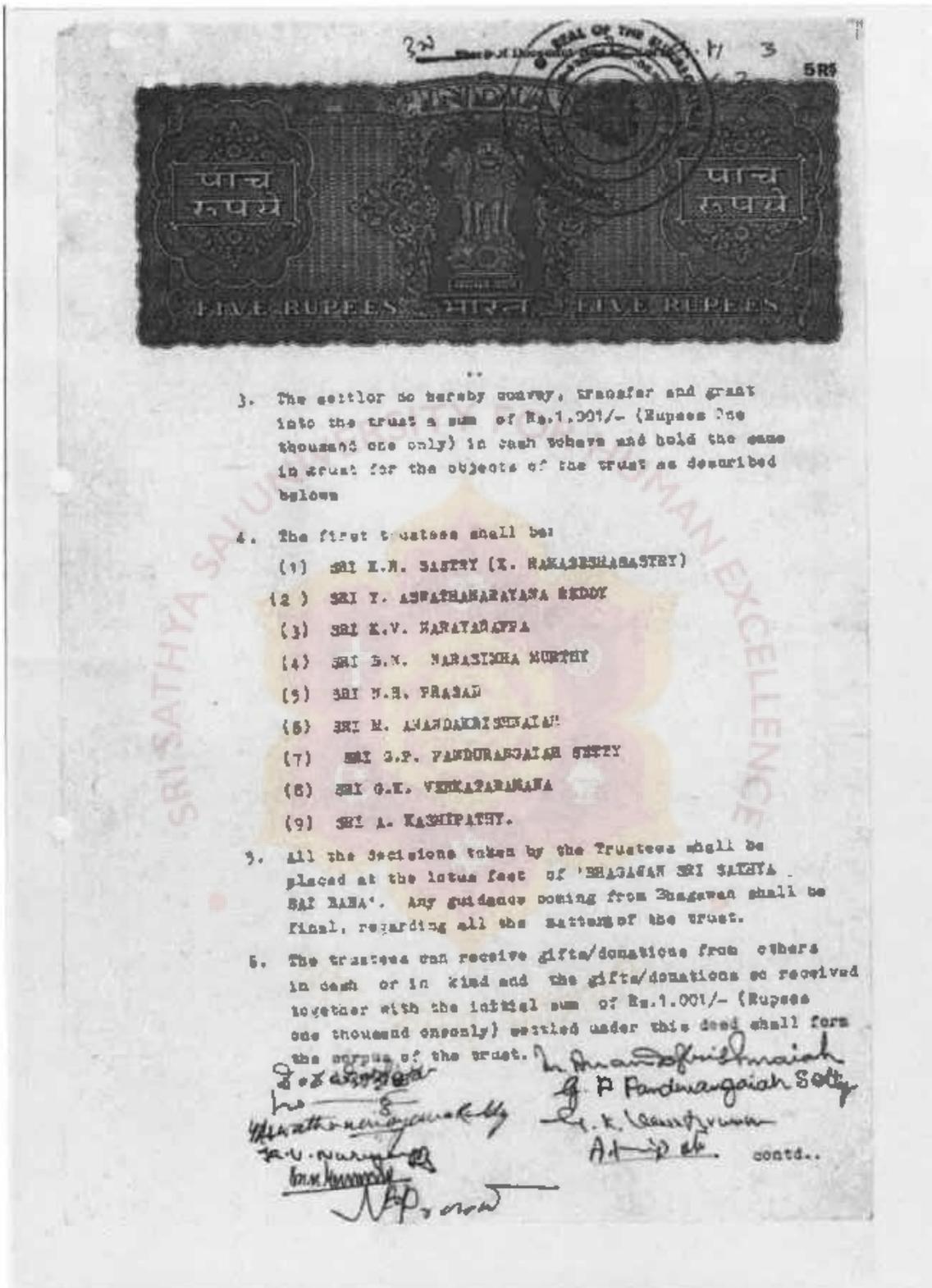
1. The name of the trust shall be "PRAKASANKI BALAKANTHI TRUST".
2. The office of the trust shall be situated at No.840, Sathya sai Nudha, Anjanaya Extension, Chintamani or at such other place or places as the trustees may decide from time to time.

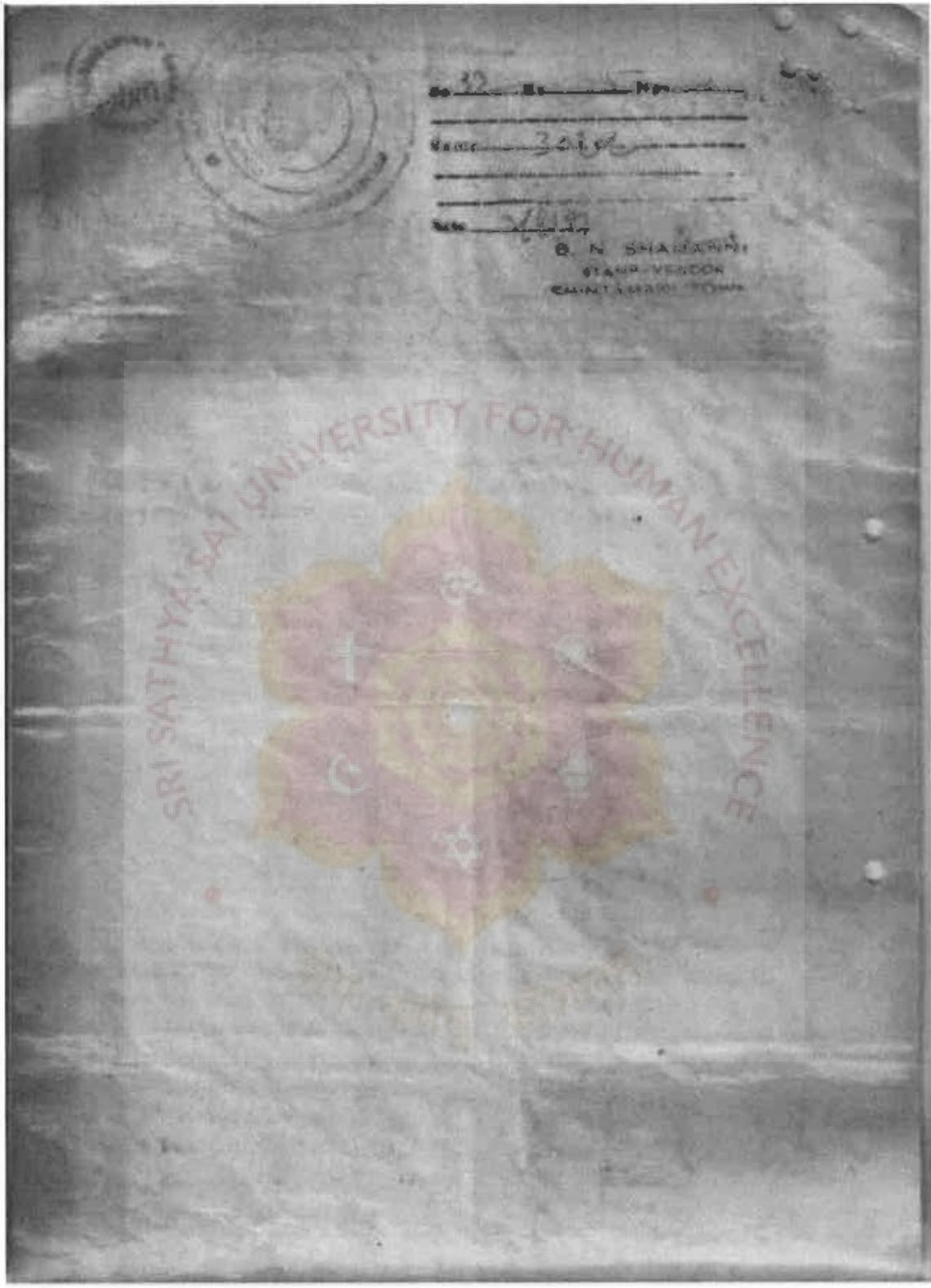
*[Handwritten signatures and names]*  
 K.V. Narayana  
 Anjanaya  
 Anjanaya

*[Handwritten signatures and names]*  
 M. Amundakrishnaiah  
 E.P. Pandurangaiah Setty  
 S.K. Venkataramana  
 Adripah  
 Secy.



Back Page-2





Back Page-3

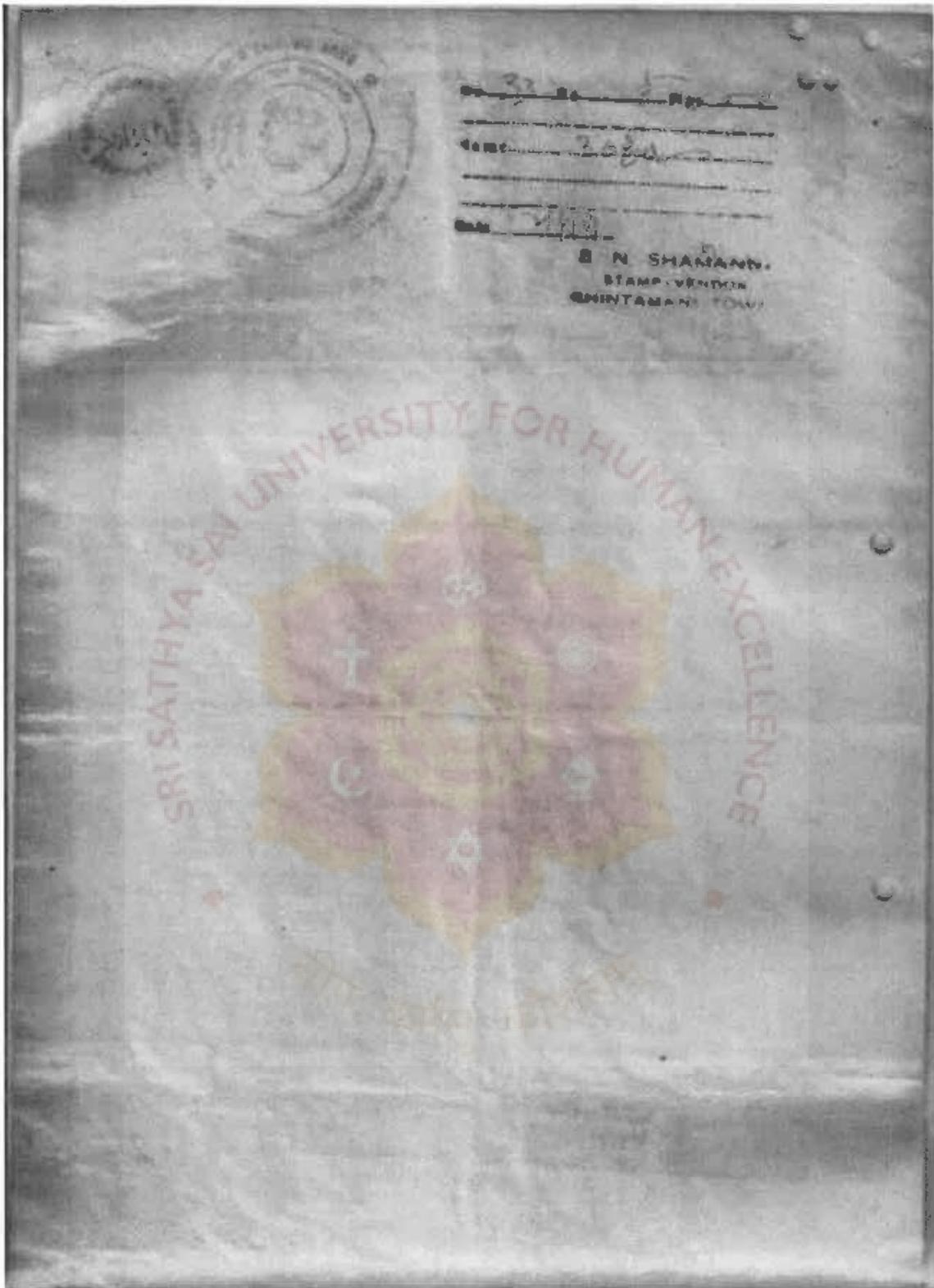


7. The trust has been created for charitable purposes and the objects are:

- (1) To make donations to various funds or institutions or Government or Local authority recognised under section 80-G(5) of the Income tax Act, 1961.
- (2) To serve the cause of welfare and alround development of children.
  - (a) By the establishment and running of schools, Hostels, and Balavikas Centres on the Principles of Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Educational Philosophy.
  - (b) Printing and publication of books, Journals and disseminating knowledge with a view to inculcating of spirituality and building up of character.
  - (c) To hold lectures, seminars, study circles, periodical courses and conferences to enlighten people about child welfare.
  - (d) By the establishment and running of Hospitals, Clinics, rehabilitation centres, Pathological and clinical Laboratories.
- (3) To render service to the poor, orphelins and sick children.

*S. Sathya Sai*  
*he*  
*the*  
*K.V. Srinivas*  
*Santhosh*  
*NAP*  
*M. Anand Krishnamach*

*G. P. Pandurangaiah Esq*  
*L. K. Sankararam*  
*Adm. Secy.* contd.



Back Page-4



7. (3) (a) By the establishment of orphanages & destitute homes and the like.
- (b) To award friendships, scholarships and other assistance to students.
- (c) By providing the free medical aid to poor children and to physically and mentally handicapped.
- (4) To assist and support institutions or trusts having objects similar to the foregoing.
- (5) To make donations for construction of places of worship and to make donations for renovation of places of worship recognized by the Central Government under section 80-G (2g) of the Income tax Act, 1961.

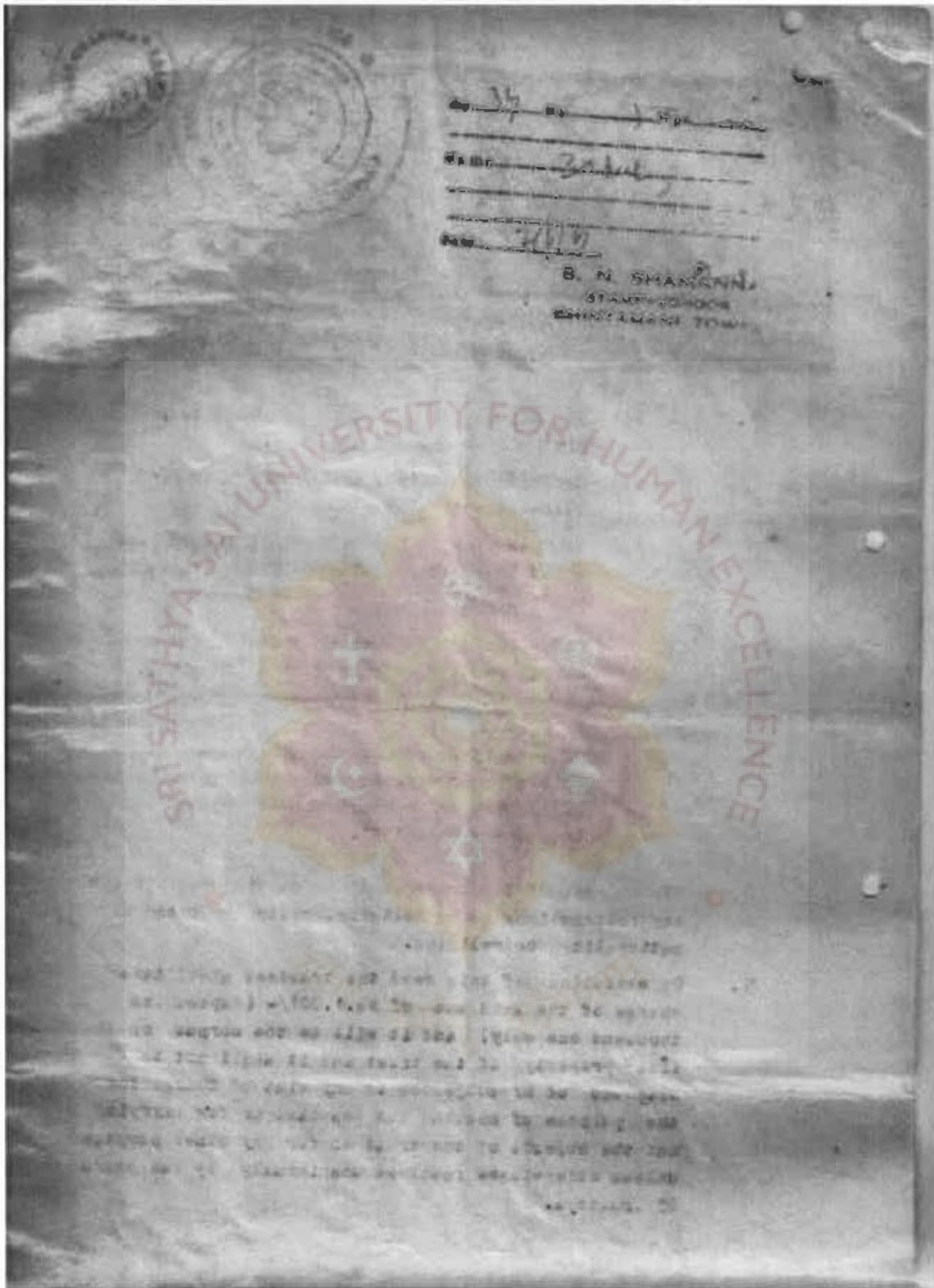
8. The objects of the trust shall be carried out without any restrictions as to religion, caste or creed or nationality or religion.

9. On execution of this deed the trustees shall take charge of the sum out of Rs.1,001/- (Rupees One thousand one only) and it will be the corpus or fixed property of the trust and it shall not be disposed of or subjected to any kind of charge for the purpose of meeting the expenses or for carrying out the objects of the trust or for any other purpose unless otherwise resolved unanimously by the Board

of Trustees.

*[Handwritten signatures]*

*[Handwritten signatures]*  
 M. Arundhaniswari  
 G. P. Pandurangiah Setty  
 A. J. D. contd...



Back Page-5



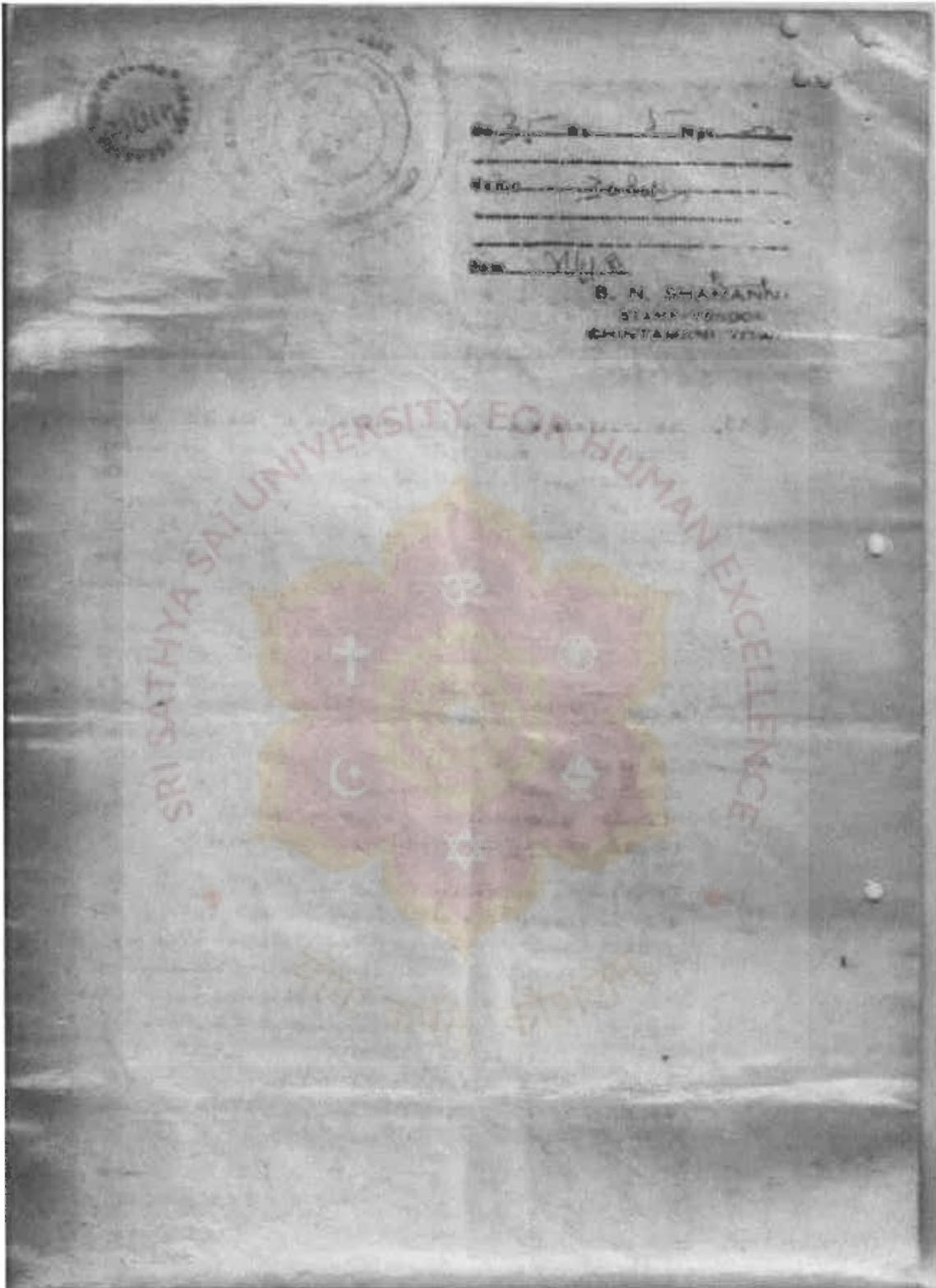
10. The trustees shall stand possessed of the said amount of corpus and such other properties (Both Moveables and Immoveables) as may be acquired from time to time by the trust by purchase, exchange, grant subscription, endowment, donation, contribution or in any manner whatsoever (All of which shall be designated as 'trust properties' on the trust herein mentioned).

11. The trustees shall have power from time to time to increase or decrease the corpus of fixed property of the trust and this corpus will not be used in contravention of clause 9, hereinabove.

12. The trustees shall have power to accept donations either in cash or moveable properties either with or without any special conditions attached to it provided it does not contravene clause 7 hereinabove.

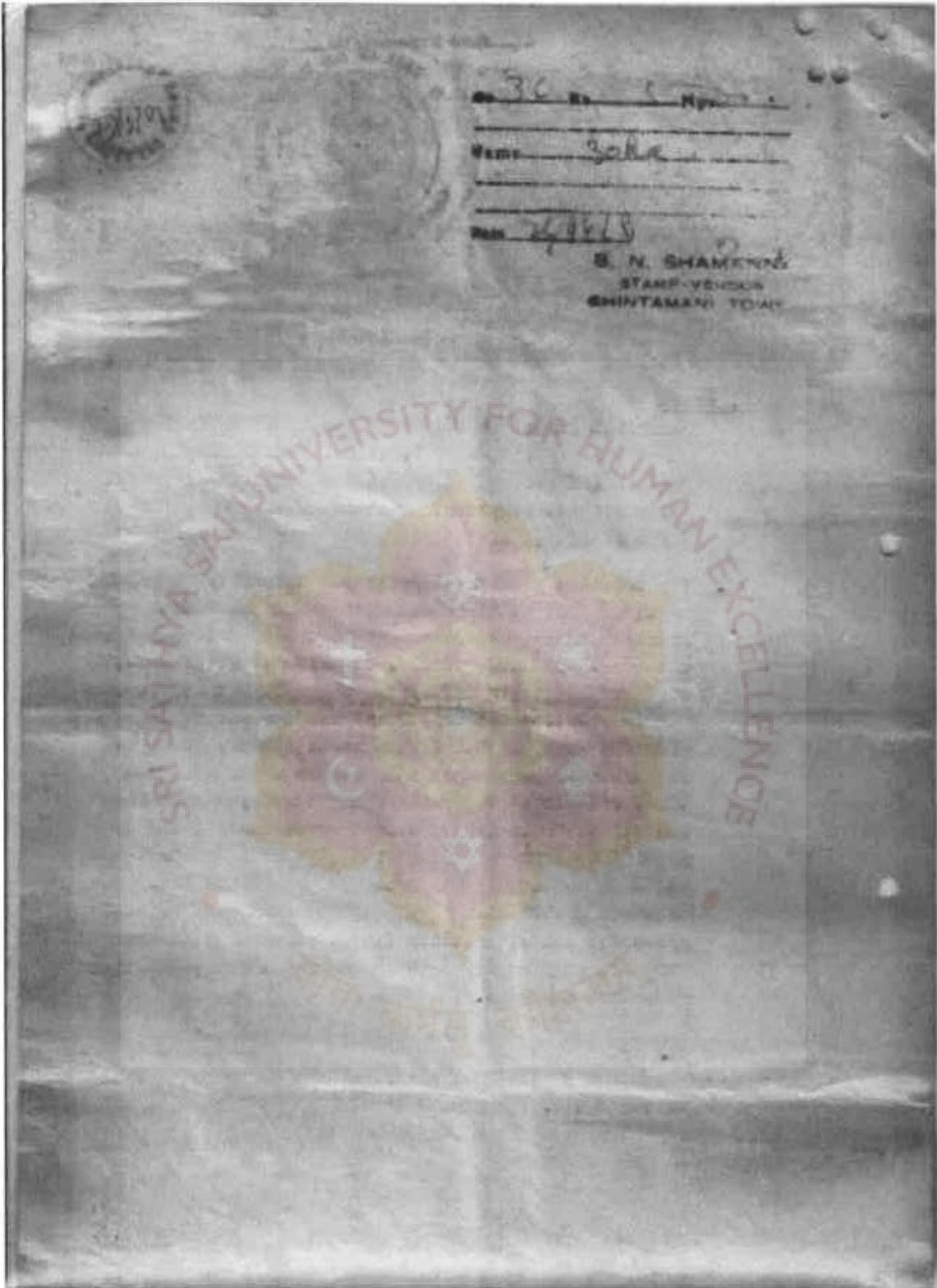
13. It shall be competent for the trustees from time to time to frame, make and enforce all such rules, regulations and or bye-laws not inconsistent with the express provisions of this trust as the trustees may deem proper for securing and facilitating the administration and management in detail of the various departments relating to the activities and affairs of the trust, and for convening, conducting and regulating the meetings of the trustees and for appointing sub-committees

*Sri Sathya Sai*  
*CELESTIAL*  
 In the presence of  
 G. P. Pandurangiah Setty  
 L. K. Venkateswara  
 A. K. ...  
 consd..



Back Page-6





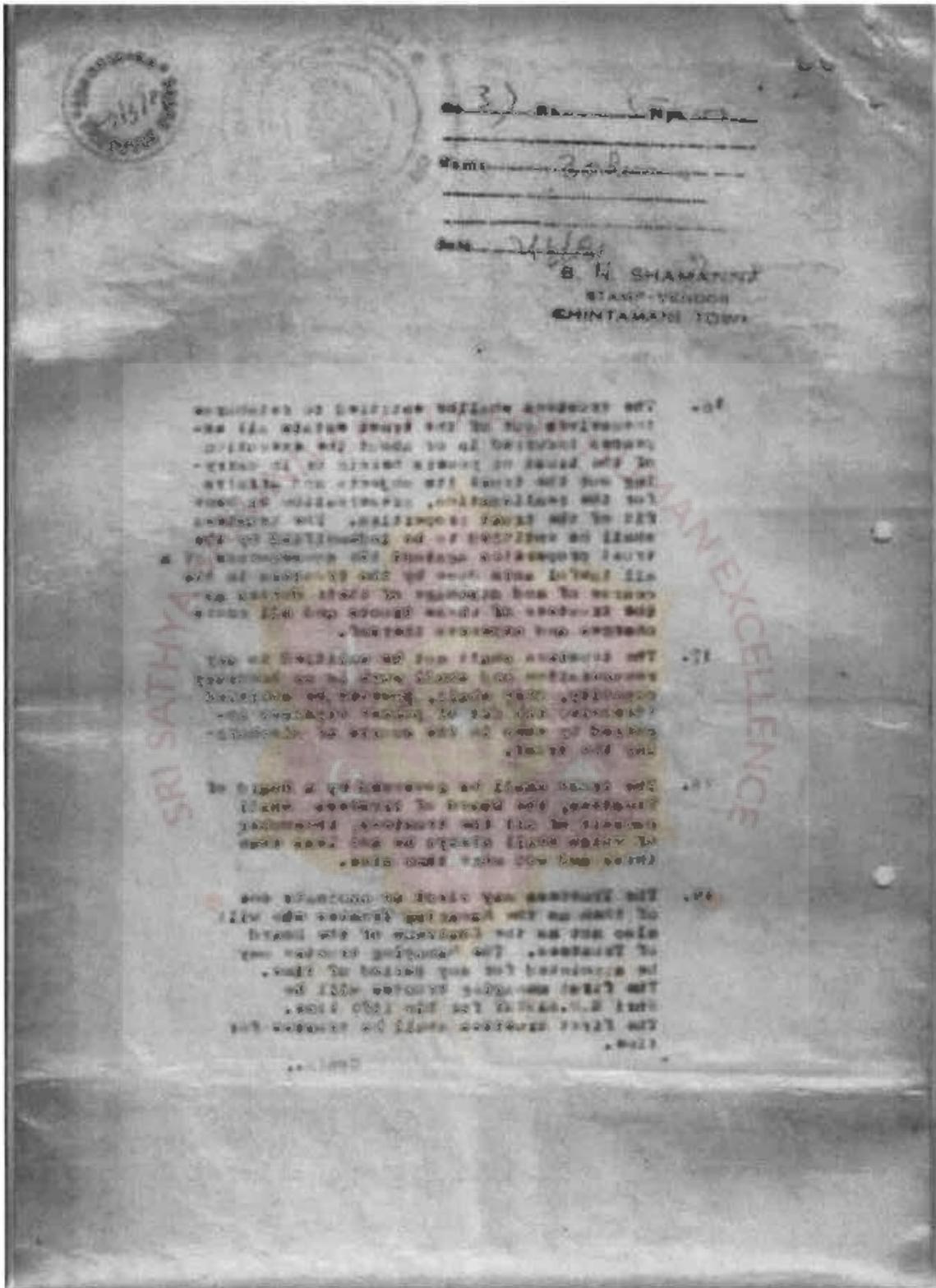
Back Page-7



16. The trustees shall be entitled to reimburse themselves out of the trust estate all expenses incurred in or about the execution of the trust or powers herein or in carrying out the trust its objects and affairs for the realization, preservation or best fit of the trust properties. The trustees shall be entitled to be indemnified by the trust properties against the consequence of all lawful acts done by the trustees in the course of and discharge of their duties as the trustees of these trusts and all costs charges and expenses thereof.
17. The trustees shall not be entitled to any remuneration and shall work in an honorary capacity, they shall, however be entitled to receive the out of pocket expenses incurred by them in the course of discharging the trust.
18. The trust shall be governed by a Board of Trustees, the Board of trustees shall consist of all the trustees, the number of which shall always be not less than three and not more than nine.
19. The Trustees may elect or nominate one of them as the Managing Trustee who will also act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The Managing trustee may be appointed for any period of time. The first managing trustee will be Shri K.S.GASTHY for his life time. The first trustees shall be trustee for time.

Smtd.,

*[Handwritten signatures and names]*  
 G. P. Anandwangaish  
 K. R. ...  
 A. Trip ...  
 N. Anandwangaish



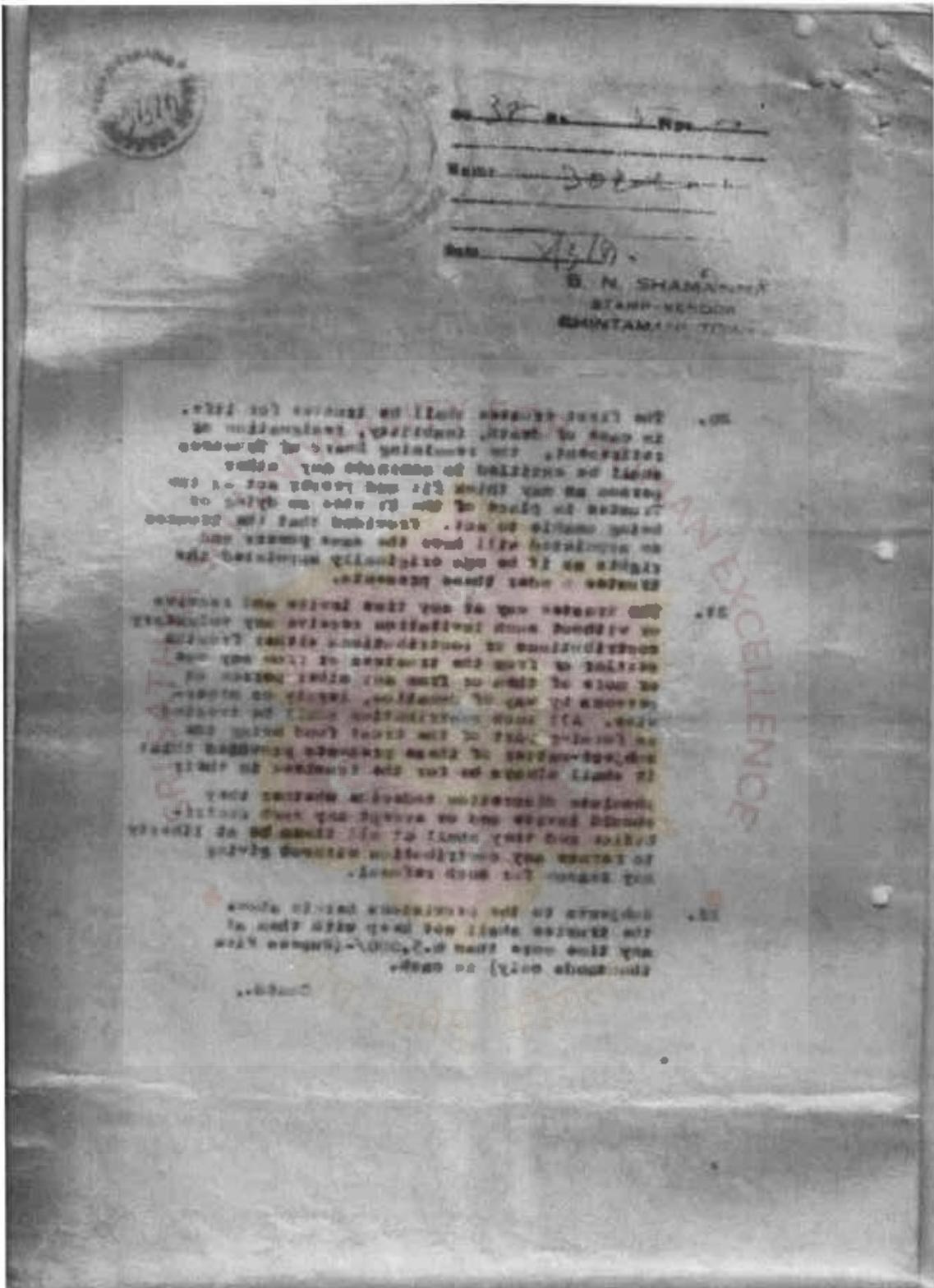
Back Page-8



20. The first trustee shall be trustee for life. In case of death, inability, resignation or retirement, the remaining Board of Trustees shall be entitled to nominate any other person as may think fit and proper not as the trustee in place of the trustee so dying or being unable to act. Provided that the trustee so appointed will have the same powers and rights as if he was originally appointed the trustee of the trust.
21. The trustee may at any time invite and receive or without such invitation receive any voluntary contributions or contributions either from the settlor or from the trustees or from any one or more of them or from any other person or persons by way of donation, legally or otherwise. All such contributions shall be treated as forming part of the trust fund being the subject-matter of these presents provided that it shall always be for the trustees in their absolute discretion to decide whether they should invite and or accept any such contribution and they shall at all times be at liberty to refuse any contribution without giving any reason for such refusal.
22. Subject to the provisions herein above the trustee shall not keep with them at any time more than Rs. 5,000/- (Rupees Five thousands only) in cash.

Contd.,

*S. Sathya Sai*  
*Dr. Anandabhishekiah*  
*P. Pandurangaiah Setty*  
*Ch. K. Venkateswaraiah*  
*A. S. Sathya Sai*



Back Page-9







- 33. The entire control, regulation, management, application and administration of the trust properties whether capital or income, cost interest or profit of any kind shall be at the discretion of the trustees.
- 34. Every power, authority or discretion conferred upon the trustees shall be exercised or signified either by some instrument in writing to be signed by all the trustees or such of them as the trustees or such of them as may be present or by the resolution of the trustees or such of them as may be present there at any meeting of the trustees.
- 35. In case of difference of opinion arising among the trustees and in all matters wherein the trustees shall have a discretionary power the issue has to be resolved by the chairman by consensus of the trustees.
- 36. The meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held at least once in three months. Any number of other meetings may be held as and when considered necessary. The quorum for any decision to be taken in a meeting shall be five.
- 37. A minute book shall be kept by the trustees minutes of the entry in to a office of every new trustee and of all proceedings of the meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be entered in the minute book and shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting either at the conclusion thereof or at the next meeting or when they shall have been fully comprised. The copies of the minutes based in any meeting have to be served on the trustees.

Sd/-  
 Secy.,  
 Sri Sathya Sai University  
 K. V. Puram  
 Bangalore

*(Signature)*  
 In the presence of  
 A. Pandurangiah Setty  
 C. K. Venkatesh  
 A. S. S.



- 38. Proper and regular books of accounts and accounts, of all receipts and disbursements of the trust shall be maintained by the trustees either in Kannada Language or in English or partly in Kannada and partly in English.
- 39. The accounts shall be closed for the first time on 31.3.1966 and thereafter on the 31st Day of March of every year.
- 40. The accounts of the trust shall be got auditing by a chartered Accountant every year.
- 41. No income of the trust shall be applied for the personal benefit of the trustees or the settlor.
- 42. In the event of the trust coming to an end, one of the trustees or the settlor shall have any right over the assets of the trust and no part of the trust fund or the assets of the trust shall be distributed among the trustees or settlor and all the assets of the trust shall be transferred to another charitable trust having similar objects.
- 43. The corpus of the trust shall be invested in the manner laid down in section 12(5) of the Income-tax Act 1961.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SETTLOR AND THE TRUSTEES HAVE SET THEIR HANDS ON THE DAY, MONTH AND THE YEAR FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN IN THE PRESENCE OF THE FOLLOWING WITNESSES:

**WITNESSES:**

- 1. *[Signature]*
- 2. *[Signature]*  
G. N. Venkatesh  
40 Valank to  
Urusani  
*[Signature]*  
Chintamani

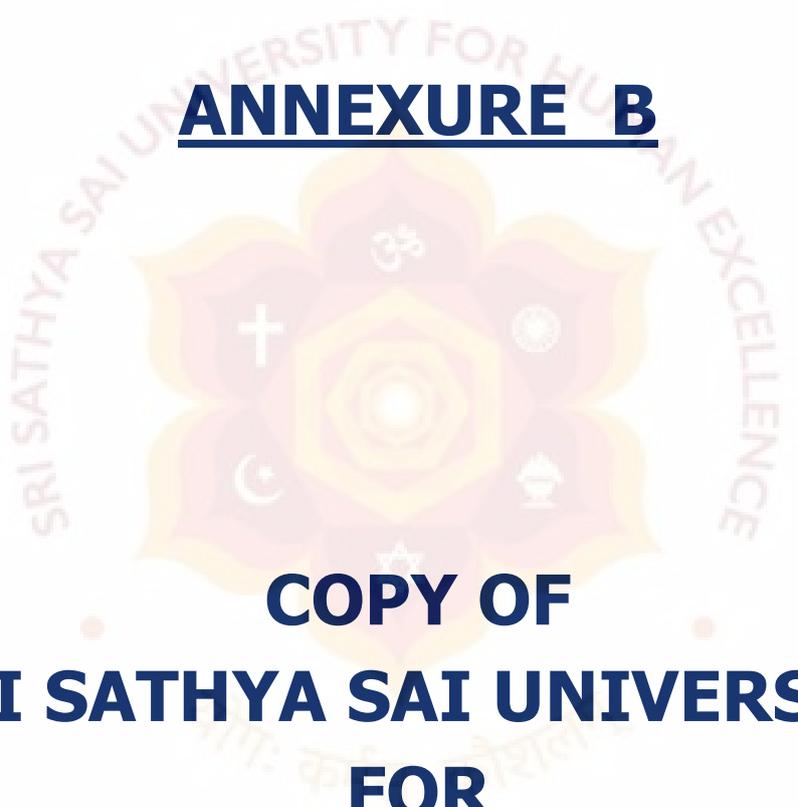
*[Signature]*

**SIGNATURE OF THE SETTLOR.**

**SIGNATURE OF THE TRUSTEES.**

- 1. *[Signature]*
- 2. *[Signature]*
- 3. *[Signature]*
- 4. *[Signature]*
- 5. *[Signature]*
- 6. *[Signature]*
- 7. *[Signature]*
- 8. *[Signature]*
- 9. *[Signature]*

**ANNEXURE B**



**COPY OF  
SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY  
FOR  
HUMAN EXCELLENCE  
ACT 2018,  
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA**

RNI No. KARBIL/2001/47147



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ಬಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ

ಭಾಗ-IVA Part-IVA	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶನಿವಾರ, ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ೨೧, ೨೦೧೮ (ವೈಶಾಖ ೦೧, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೦) Bengaluru, Saturday, April 21, 2018 (Vyashaka 01, Shaka Varsha 1940)	ನಂ. ೫೯೯ No. 599
---------------------	---	--------------------

PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

NO. SAMVYASHAE 04 SHASANA 2018, Bengaluru, dated: 21.04.2018

Ordered that the translation of ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2018 (2018ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 17) in the English language, be published as authorised by the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the constitution of India in the Karnataka Gazette for general information.

The following translation of ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2018 (2018ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 17) in the English language is published in the Official Gazette under the authority of the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

**KARNATAKA ACT NO. 17 OF 2018**

(First Published in the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary on the twenty first day of April, 2018)

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018**

(Received the assent of the Governor on the nineteenth day of April, 2018)

An Act to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka a University of unitary nature in private sector by the Prashanthi Balamandira Trust®, North Extension, Chikkaballapura (Taluk & Dist) to promote and undertake the advancement of and innovation in University Education leading up to and including Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post Doctoral and other courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge, including consultancy and the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Whereas it is expedient to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka an University of unitary nature in private sector by the Prashanthi Balamandira Trust®, North Extension, Chikkaballapura (Taluk & Dist) to promote and undertake the advancement of and innovation in University Education leading up to and including Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post Doctoral and other courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses and to make provisions for research, advancement and

dissemination of knowledge, including consultancy and the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

Be it enacted by the Karnataka State Legislature in the sixty ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**CHAPTER-I**  
**PRELIMINARY**

**1. Short Title, Extent and Commencement.-** (1) This Act may be called Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint.

**2. Definitions.-** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University as specified in section 26;
- (b) "Agenda Matters" means all the matters and businesses to be designated in the Statutes each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or Academic Council or other Authorities of the University or any Committees, as the case may be, only subject to the prior written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of such matters and businesses at such a meeting;
- (c) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University as specified in section 24;
- (d) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University as specified in section 25;
- (e) "Chancellor", "Pro Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the Chancellor, Pro Chancellor and Vice Chancellor of the University;
- (f) "Campus" means campuses established and maintained by the University situated within the State;
- (g) "Committees" means the committees formed under this Act or by the various functionaries of the University as the case may be and includes the Nomination Committee, the Finance Committee and such other committees;
- (h) "Constituent College" means a Colleges or Centres or Institutions established and maintained by the University;
- (i) "Finance Committee" means the Finance Committee of the University as specified in Section 28;
- (j) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;
- (k) "National Accreditation Bodies" means a body established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education, National Council for Teacher Education, Medical Council of India, Pharmacy Council of India, National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Indian Council of Agriculture Research, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Bar Council of India etc., and includes the Government;
- (l) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;

- (m) "Principal or Director in relation to a Constituent College or Centre" means the head of the Constituent College or Centre and includes, where there is no Principal or Director in the absence of a Principal or Director appointed, the Vice-Principal or Joint Director, any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal or Director ;
- (n) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- (o) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region within the state and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;
- (p) "Sponsoring Authority" or "Sponsoring Body" in relation to this Act means Sponsoring Trust;
- (q) "Trust" means the Prashanthi Balamandira Trust®, North Extension, Chikkaballapura (Taluk & Dist) Registered under the Registration Act, 1908;
- (r) "State" means State of Karnataka;
- (s) "Statutes" and "Regulations" means respectively the Statutes and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
- (t) "Study Centre" means a centre within the state established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of the education;
- (u) "Teacher" means and includes a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Reader or Lecturer or such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting or to guide research in the University or in a Constituent College and includes the Principal or Director of Constituent College in conformity with the norms specified by the University Grants Commission;
- (v) "University" means Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence established and incorporated under this Act;
- (w) "University Grants Commission" means the Commission established under Section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);
- (x) "Visitor" means the visitor of the University as specified in Section-13.

## CHAPTER-II

### THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

**3. Proposal for the Establishment of the University.** – (1) Sponsoring Society shall have the right to establish the University of Unitary Nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

- (2) The proposal to establish a University shall be made to the State Government by Society.
- (3) The proposal shall contain the following particulars, namely:-
- (i) the objects of the University along with the details of Society;
  - (ii) the extent and status of the University and the availability of land;
  - (iii) the nature and type of programmes of study and research to be undertaken by the University during a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
  - (iv) the nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
  - (v) the campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities;

- (vi) the phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (vii) the item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student;
- (viii) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (ix) the scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;
- (x) the details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freeship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on students who are either non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin or sponsored by non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin and students of nationalities other than India;
- (xi) the years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of Sponsoring Society; as well as the financial resources;
- (xii) the system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University; and
- (xiii) status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

(4) A Screening Committee shall be constituted by the State Government consisting of three members who are Ex-officio members of Karnataka State Higher Education Council to examine the proposal received from the Sponsoring Society which has to make recommendations to the State Government for establishment of the University.

**4. Establishment of the University.-** (1) Where the State Government, after considering the recommendations of the screening Committee and holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, is satisfied that,-

- (i) the Society has ability to run a University with sufficient Infrastructure.
- (ii) the Society owns a land to the extent specified below in accordance with its location namely:-
  - (a) twenty five acres of land if it is within limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike;
  - (b) forty acres of land if it is outside the limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike but within Bangalore Metropolitan Region Development Authority Area;
  - (c) Not less than fifty acres of land in the places other than the places specified in clauses (a) and (b).

The land specified above shall consist of a single block and it shall be in the name of the concerned Society or Trust or foundation or institution or university itself. Based on the furnished particulars required in sub-section (3) of section 3, the Government may direct the Trust to establish the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as specified in section 48.

(2) After the establishment of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, accord sanction for establishment of the University of Unitary nature in the State by the name of "Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence".

(3) The headquarters of the University shall be at Navanihal Village, Kamalapura, Kalaburgi. The University shall have Campuses or Regional and Study Centre's anywhere in Karnataka after

five years of establishment of the University subject to the prior permission of the State Government and as per UGC norms.

(4) The First Chancellor, the First Pro-Chancellor, the First Vice-Chancellor, First members of the Board of Governors, First members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the-University.

(5) On sanction for the establishment of the University under sub-section (2), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by Sponsoring Trust for the purpose of the University shall vest in the University.

(6) In all suits and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleading shall be signed and verified by, and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar (Administration).

(7) The land, building and other properties of the University shall not be used for any purpose other than incidental to the objects of the University.

**5. Grants and Financial Assistance.-** The University shall be self-financing and non-profit making organisation shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled to any maintenance grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State:

Provided that the State may, provide financial support through grants or otherwise,-

- (a) For research, development and other activities for which other State Government organizations are provided financial assistance; or
- (b) For any specific research or programmes receiving support from the State Government; or
- (c) For the benefit of the similar Universities in the State whether subject to a change in State Policy or otherwise;

Provided further that, the University may receive any financial support from any other source.

**6. Power to Establish Constituent College or Centre, Additional Campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres.-** The University may have Constituent Colleges, Regional Centres, additional campuses, Centres and Study Centres at such places in the State as it deems fit after the completion of five years after its establishment with prior approval of the State Government subject to norms of UGC and other National Accreditation bodies.

**7. Objects of the University.-** The University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision and objectives,-

- (i) to support, promote and undertake advancement of and innovation in University education leading up to and including Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post Doctoral courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge, including consultancy in these fields;
- (ii) to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industry associations, professional associations or other organizations, to conceptualize, design, develop and offer specific educational and research programmes, training programmes and exchange programmes for students, faculty members and others;
- (iii) to undertake collaborative research and advocacy with any organizations with prior approval of the State Government;

- (iv) to disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and in particular, to make special provisions for integrated courses in proposed area and other such Higher Educational Programmes of the University and to make appropriate measures for promoting interdisciplinary studies and research;
- (v) to provide innovative system of University level education, flexible and open with regard to methods and places of learning, combination of courses eligibility for enrolment, age of entry, conduct of examinations and operation of programmes with a view to promoting access and equity in higher learning besides encouraging excellence in new fields of knowledge and placing special emphasis on both academic as well as application oriented learning;
- (vi) to develop resource centers to contribute to quality education with prior approval of State Government;
- (vii) to establish Campuses, Regional Centers, Centers, Study Centers and Constituent Colleges at various locations in Karnataka after five years of establishment of the University and to contribute and develop an understanding of educational change in technical, professional, general education and social and human development with prior approval of Government;
- (viii) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work evaluated through multiple modern methods of assessment;
- (ix) to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education programmes, community development programmes, publications and training programmes and events;
- (x) to undertake programmes for development and training of faculty and researchers of the University in partnership with any other university of quality with prior approval of the State Government;
- (xi) to undertake necessary or expedient action to pursue and promote the objectives of the University;
- (xii) to pursue any objectives as may be approved by the Government for the enhancement of education and other development sectors in India.

**8. Powers of the University.-** The University shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to establish and maintain such Campuses, Regional Centres and Study Centres in Karnataka after five years from the date of establishment of the University as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes with prior approval of the Government and as per UGC norms.
- (ii) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the University.
- (iii) to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions lay down in the Statutes.
- (iv) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, awards, medals etc., in accordance with the Statutes.
- (v) to demand and receive such fees, bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules, as the case may be.
- (vi) to make provisions for extracurricular activities for students and employees.
- (vii) to make appointments of the Faculty, officers and employees of the University or a Constituent College, Campuses, Regional Centers, Study Centers.

- (viii) to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any Law for the time being in force and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including Trust and endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a Constituent College or a Centre or a Campus and Regional Centre.
- (ix) to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College or a Centre.
- (x) to supervise and control the residence and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for the students and employees.
- (xi) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts.
- (xii) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time.
- (xiii) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses workshops, seminars and other programmes for teachers, lesson writers, evaluators and other academic staff.
- (xiv) to determine standards of admission to the University or a Constituent College, Centers, Regional Centers, Study Centers with the approval of Academic Council and to make admission of students of Karnataka not less than the extent provided in this Act.
- (xv) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University.
- (xvi) to institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government.
- (xvii) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, VCD and other software and other relevant electronic and print media.
- (xviii) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University.
- (xix) to acquire, takeover, and run the management of any other educational institution with the prior approval of the State Government.
- (xx) to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Board of Management.
- (xxi) to undertake any other activities connected with or incidental to above objectives of the University.

**9. University Open to All Classes, Castes, Creed, Gender or Nation.-** The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations:

Provided that forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the Central Government or State Government agency, as the case maybe and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time.

Provided further that, where there are less than ten seats in any course like Post Graduate, they shall be reserved by clubbing such courses together and where there are less than three seats in any course they shall be reserved by rotation.

**10. National Accreditation.-** The University shall seek accreditation from respective Statutory National Accreditation Bodies soon after its establishment. Further all the courses run by this University shall be as per the regulations of the National Accreditation Bodies.

**11. Powers of the Sponsoring Body.-** The Sponsoring Body shall have the following powers with reference to the University, each of which may be exercised by the Sponsoring Body at its discretion, namely:-

- (i) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Chancellor and Pro Chancellor;
- (ii) to constitute the first Board of Governors of the University;
- (iii) to nominate the Chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (iv) to nominate three persons as members of the Board of Governors;
- (v) to nominate two persons as members of the Board of Management;
- (vi) to determine the source of funds to be contributed to the University Endowment Fund;
- (vii) to determine the application and spending of moneys by the University;
- (viii) to resolve any conflict at the meeting of the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in this Act.

### CHAPTER - III OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

**12. Officers of the University.-** The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Visitor;
- (ii) The Pro-Visitor;
- (iii) The Chancellor;
- (iv) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (vi) The Deans of Faculty;
- (vii) The Registrar (Administration);
- (viii) The Registrar (Evaluation);
- (ix) The Finance Officer; and
- (x) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**13. The Visitor.-** (1) His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (ii) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and if he is satisfied that any order, proceedings or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations, or Rules, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by all the concerned.

**14. The Pro-Visitor.-** (1) The Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Government of Karnataka shall be the Pro-Visitor of the University.

(2) The Pro-Visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside at the Convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

**15. The Chancellor.-** (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Authority.

(2) The founder trustee of the Sponsoring Body shall be the first Chancellor, who shall hold for life or till he demits office.

(3) The subsequent Chancellor shall be either one of Trustee of the Sponsoring Body or such other person of eminence of national figure in the field of education, science, culture or public life, when such an appointment is being considered, as may be decided by the Sponsoring Body.

(4) The subsequent Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, which shall include the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to function as the Head of the University;
- (ii) to preside at all convocations of the University in absence of Visitor and Pro-Visitor ;
- (iii) to function as a Chairperson of the Board of Governors of the University;
- (iv) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;
- (v) to nominate a person as a member of the Nomination Committee as referred to in sub-section (2) of section 16 of this Act;
- (vi) to pre-approve the appointment of the Vice Chancellor, the Registrar (Administration), the Registrar (Evaluation), the Finance Officer and the Deans;
- (vii) to nominate two academicians as members on the Board of Governors;
- (viii) to appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the Finance Officer;
- (ix) to constitute the first Board of Management, the Finance Committee, the Research Council and the Academic Council;
- (x) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the manner provided for in the Act;
- (xi) to resolve a conflict (excluding conflicts at a meeting of the Board of Governors) in the manner provided in this Act.

(6) In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between the functionary or body and any other functionary or body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

**16. The Pro-Chancellor.-** (1) The Pro-chancellor shall be Appointed by the Sponsoring Body who is a person of eminence in the field of Education, Science, Culture or Public Life.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all powers of the Chancellor in his absence or shall exercise the powers as entrusted by the Chancellor or perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(3) The Pro-chancellor shall chair all the Committees, meetings and convocations in the absence of the chancellor.

(4) The services of the Pro-Chancellor may be terminated by the Chancellor at any point of time as he deems fit.

**17. The Vice-Chancellor.-** (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of three years subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes from among three persons recommended by the Nomination Committee constituted in accordance with the

provisions of sub-section (2). After the term of three years, it is renewable for another term of three years.

Provided that a Vice-chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.

(2) The Nomination Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following persons, namely:-

- (i) One person nominated by the Chancellor;
- (ii) Two nominees of the Board of Governors, one of whom shall be nominated as the Convener of the Committee by the Board of Governors.

(3) The Nomination Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Chancellor along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University.

Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of a Teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the Rules.

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Regulations or Rules made there under or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the Board of Governors after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to present his case including for termination on disciplinary grounds.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor and the Chancellor.

**18. Deans of Faculty.-** Deans of faculty shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**19. The Registrar (Administration).-** (1) The Registrar (Administration) shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) All contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred by the statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as demanded.

**20. The Registrar (Evaluation).**- (1) The Registrar (Evaluation) shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) The Registrar (Evaluation) shall be responsible for conduct of examinations of the University from time to time as defined in Statutes.

(3) The Registrar (Evaluation) shall have the power to authenticate Examination related records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may conferred by the statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor or the Pro Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar (Evaluation) shall be responsible for the due custody of the Examination related records, degrees, certificates and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as demanded.

**21. The Finance Officer.**- The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**22. Other Officers.**- The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be specified by Statutes.

#### CHAPTER - IV AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

**23. Authorities of the University.**- The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Board of Governors;
- (ii) The Board of Management;
- (iii) The Academic Council;
- (iv) The Research and Innovation Council;
- (v) The Finance Committee; and
- (vi) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

**24. The Board of Governors and its Powers.**- (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Chancellor – Chairperson
- (ii) The Pro-Chancellor – Member
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor – Member
- (iv) The Registrar (Administration)
- (v) The Registrar (Evaluation)
- (vi) The Principal Secretary /Secretary to the State Government in the Department of Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary
- (vii) The Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in the Department of Medical Education or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary
- (viii) One expert from the field of Management or Education or Finance or any other specialized sector to be nominated by the State Government.
- (ix) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be a woman;
- (x) One eminent educationist nominated by the University Grants Commission

(2) The Registrar (Administration) shall be the Member Secretary of the Board of Governors.

(3) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members, other than Government nominees, renewal and removal, etc., shall be such as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Board of Governors shall always be chaired by the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and in their absence by any one of the nominees of the Chancellor. If Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.

(5) Quorum for all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be three members attending and voting at such meeting.

Provided that the presence of either the Chancellor or Pro Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominee of Sponsoring Body, the Vice Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- (ii) to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
- (iii) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes or the Rules;
- (iv) to approve the Budget and Annual Report of the University;
- (v) to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
- (vi) to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
- (vii) to approve proposals for submission to the Government;
- (viii) to nominate three members to the Fee Regulation Committee;
- (ix) to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(7) The Board of Governor shall, meet at least three times a year.

(8) The Board of Governors shall meet at such time and place as may be specified by Statute.

**25. The Board of Management.**- The Board of Management shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice Chancellor;
- (ii) The Registrar (Administration);
- (iii) The Registrar (Evaluation);
- (iv) The Finance Officer;
- (v) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body;
- (vi) Two Deans of the faculties as nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

(2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management and the Registrar (Administration) shall be the Secretary of the Board of Management.

(3) The Board of management shall be the executive body of the University. The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Boards of Management shall always be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor, by the nominee of the Sponsoring Body and where the

Sponsoring Body has not nominated any nominees, then by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting.

(5) In the event of a conflict of opinion at a meeting of the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

**26. The Academic Council.-** (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor – Chairperson
- (ii) The Registrar (Administration) – Member
- (iii) The Registrar (Evaluation) – Secretary
- (iv) The Deans of all the Faculties – Members
- (v) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

**27. The Research and Innovation Council.-** (1) Research and Innovation Council shall be the Principal Research and Innovation Committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas. Research and Innovation Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the Innovation and Research policies of the University.

(2) The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor – Chairperson
- (ii) The Registrar (Administration) – Member
- (iii) The Registrar (Evaluation) – Member
- (iv) The Dean of Research & Innovation – Secretary
- (v) The HODs of Research & Innovation - Members
- (vi) Deans of all Faculties - Members; and
- (vii) Such other members as may be specified in the Statutes.

**28. The Finance Committee.-** (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Chancellor or his nominee – Chairperson
- (ii) The Vice Chancellor – Member
- (iii) The Registrar (Administration) – Member
- (iv) The Registrar (Evaluation) – Member
- (v) The Finance Officer – Secretary
- (vi) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body – Member ; and
- (vii) Such other members as may be specified in the statutes

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Rules and Statutes co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

**29. Other Authorities.-** The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

**30. Disqualification for Membership of an Authority or a Body.-** A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities of bodies of the University, if he / she;

- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an un-discharged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or
- (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.
- (f) As and when the Sponsoring Body was to form an opinion in writing that a Member of any of the authorities or bodies is unfit to hold the post.

**31. Proceedings not invalidated on Account of Vacancy.-** No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the authority.

**32. Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matters.-** (1) No Agenda Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion and decided in, the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees without obtaining the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(2) In the event of breach, the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void, ab initio and consequently the status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

## CHAPTER-V

### STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

**33. Statutes.-** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and staff, as given below, namely:-

- (i) the procedure for transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and the composition of bodies not specified in this Act;
- (ii) subject to section 52 the operation of the permanent statutory endowment fund, University endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
- (iii) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;
- (iv) the mode of recruitment and the terms and conditions of service of the other officers, Teachers and employees of the University;
- (v) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, Faculty members, employees and students;
- (vi) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- (vii) the manner of co-operation with other Universities or Institutions of Higher Learning;
- (viii) the procedure for conferment of Honorary Degrees;
- (ix) provisions regarding grant of free ships and scholarships;
- (x) policies in respect of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses;
- (xi) policy relating to the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
- (xii) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes;
- (xiii) any other matters which may be decided by the Board of Governors or required to be provided by statutes under this Act.

**34. Statutes How Made.-** (1) The first statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.

(3) The University shall publish the First Statutes, as approved by the Board of Governors in the University Notification, and thereafter, the First Statutes shall come into force from the date of its publication.

**35. Power to amend the Statutes.-** The Board of Governors may, make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes.

**36. Regulations.-** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the regulations may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;
- (ii) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (iii) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
- (iv) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (v) the conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
- (vi) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (vii) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;
- (viii) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a Constituent College;
- (ix) all other matters as may be provided in the Statutes under the Act.

**37. Regulations how made.-** The Regulations shall be made by the Academic Council and approved by Board of Management.

**38. Power to amend regulations.-** The Academic Council may, with the approval of the Board of Management, make new or additional regulations or amend or repeal the regulations.

**39. Fixation of fee.-** (1) The fee in respect of forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency under the proviso to section 9 shall be the fees, as fixed by the State Government, for Government seats from time to time, in accordance with the consensual agreement entered into by the Government and the University in accordance with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006).

(2) In respect of other seats of the University, the fee shall be determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee constituted under the chairmanship of a retired Judge of the High Court in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006). For the purpose of this section, the University shall be deemed to be the Private Unaided Professional Educational Institution.

## CHAPTER - VI

### MISCELLANEOUS

**40. Conditions of Service of Employees.-** (1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract subject to such terms and conditions as may be specified by statutes and regulations or prescribed if any by rules which shall be kept in the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.

(2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be governed by the procedure specified in the Statutes.

(3) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and an employee shall, be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Statutes.

**41. Right to Appeal.-** In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal as specified by the statutes.

**42. Provident or Pension Fund.-** The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the statutes and the laws in force.

**43. Disputes as to Constitution of University Authorities and Bodies.-** If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**44. Constitution of Committees.-** Any authority of the University mentioned in section 22, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such authority, consisting of such members of such authority and having such powers as the authority may deem fit.

**45. Filling of casual vacancies.-** Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residual term for which the person in whose place he would have been a member.

**46. Protection of action taken in good Faith.-** No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Rules.

**47. Transitional Provisions.-** Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act and the Statutes,-

(i) the first Vice-chancellor if any shall be appointed by the Chancellor;

(ii) the first Registrar (Administration), the first Registrar (Evaluation) and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor; and

(iii) the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee, the first Planning Board, the first Innovation and Research Council and the first Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

**48. Permanent Statutory Endowment Funds.-** (1) The University shall establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of at least Rupees Twenty Five Crores out of which at least Fifteen Crores shall be in cash and remaining in the form of Bank guarantee which may be increased suo-moto but shall not be decreased.

Provided that in case of a University outside Bangalore or Bangalore Rural District at least Ten Crores must be in form of cash and the remaining Five Crores shall be in form of Bank Guarantee.

(2) The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(4) Seventy five percent of the incomes received from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty five percent shall be reinvested in the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

**49. University Endowment Fund.-** (1) The University shall establish a University Endowment Fund having such funds as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body which can include donations and other funds received from time to time.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the University Endowment Fund in a manner as may be specified by the Statutes.

(3) The University Endowment Fund is a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of pursuing social objectives and/or unforeseen circumstance.

(4) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the development fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(5) Eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund shall be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty percent shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.

**50. General Fund.-** (1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) all fees which may be charged by the University;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
- (iii) all contributions made by the University;
- (iv) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

**51. Development Fund.-** (1) The University shall establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) development fees which may be charged from students;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
- (iii) all contributions made to the University;
- (iv) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (v) all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

(2) The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

**52. Maintenance of Funds.-** The funds established under sections 48, 49, 50 and 51 shall, subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

**53. Annual Report.-** (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the annual report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31<sup>st</sup> December following close of the financial year in 31<sup>st</sup> March of each year.

**54. Accounts and Audit.-** (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all source and all amount disbursed or paid shall be entered in the account maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an auditor, who is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, every year.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and the balance sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before 30<sup>th</sup> November following close of the financial year in 31 March of each year.

(4) The annual accounts, the balance sheet and the audit report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors, shall forward the same to the visitor and the Government along with its observation there on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December of each year.

(5) In the event of any material alteration in the Report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University, to rectify the alterations and such directions shall be binding on the University.

**55. Mode of Proof of University Record.-** A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

**56. Power of State Government to Issue Directions.-** The State Government may give such directions to the University as in its opinion are necessary or expedient for carrying out the purposes of this Act or to give effect to any of the provisions contained therein or of any rules or orders made there under and the Board of Governor or the Board of management, as the case may be, of the University shall comply with every such direction.

**57. Penalties.-**(1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made there under or any examination matters or in matters relating to award of degrees or in giving marks cards shall on conviction be punishable with fine of rupees fifty thousand which may extend to ten lakhs rupees or with an imprisonment for a term of six months which may extend to two years or with both.

Provided that, where the University is also involved in committing the offence, the permission letter granted under this Act to commence the University shall be withdrawn.

(2) A penalty under this section may be imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.

**58. Power to Enter and Inspect.-** Any officer not below the rank of Group 'A' officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf, shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified therein under the Karnataka Educational Institutions (Prohibition of Capitation Fee) Act, 1984 (Karnataka Act 37 of 1984) shall be deemed to be the officer authorized to exercise the same powers and discharge the same functions as provided under section 9 of that Act for the purposes of this Act.

**59. Power to Give Direction for Dissolution of the University.-** (1) If the University proposes dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months prior notice in writing to the Government.

(2) The Karnataka State Higher Education Council shall conduct Inspection of University once in two years regarding:-

- (i) Standard of Instructions for grant of degree;
- (ii) Quality of Education;
- (iii) Avoidance of commercialization of Higher Education;
- (iv) contravention of the provisions of the Act if any;

and send report to the Government.

(3) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration and indiscipline, the Government shall issue directions to the management of the University to set right the administration. If the direction is not followed within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision for winding up of the University or any course thereof shall vest with the Government.

(4) The manner of winding up of the University or any course thereof shall be such as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf.

Provided that no such action shall be initiated without affording a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the University

(5) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1), the Government shall, in consultation with the relevant Regulatory Authority make such arrangements for the administration of the University for the rest of the period of from the proposed date of dissolution of the University or winding up of the course and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of studies in such manner as may be specified by the Statues.

**60. Expenditure of the University during Dissolution.-** (1) The expenditure of administration of the University during taking over period of its management under sub-section (5) of section 58 shall be met out of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the General Fund or the Development Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) If the fund referred to in section 48, 49, 50 and 51 are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over period of its management, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or asset of the University, by the Government.

(3) Where the dissolution of the University is due to mismanagement or maladministration, the Government is at liberty to identify the persons responsible for such mismanagement or maladministration and to impose penalty as it deems fit.

**61. Removal of Difficulties.-** (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or by order, make such provisions, which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that, no notification or order under this section shall be made after the expiry of a period of five years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every Order made under sub-section (1), shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.

**62. Power to make rules by the State Government.-** (1) The State Government may make rules, by notification, to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

The above translation of ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2018 (2018ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 17) be published in the Official Gazette under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

**VAJUBHAI VALA**  
**GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA**

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

**K.DWARAKANATH BABU**  
Secretary to Government  
Department of Parliamentary Affairs

**ANNEXURE C**

**COPY OF NOTIFICATION  
ED 253 URC 2018  
ISSUED BY HIGHER EDUCATION  
DEPARTMENT,  
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA**



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ಸಂಪುಟ ೧೫೪ Volume 154	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಗುರುವಾರ, ಮೇ ೨೩, ೨೦೧೯ (ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ ೨, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೧) Bengaluru, Thursday, May 23, 2019 (Jyeshtha 2, Shaka Varsha 1941)	ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ೨೧ Issue 21
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

ಭಾಗ ೪ಎ

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿಧೇಯಕಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಗಳು, ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾದೇಶಗಳು, ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯವು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ :ಇಡಿ 253 ಯುಆರ್‌ಸಿ 2018, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08-03-2019

ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2018 (2018ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: (17)ರ 1ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (3)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು, ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 8ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2019 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

ಎಂ.ಎ. ಅಹಮದ್ ಜಾನ್

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ-2)

EDUCATION SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

NO. ED 253 URC 2018, BENGALURU, DATED: 08.03.2019.

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 1 of SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018 (Karnataka Act No. 17 of 2018), it is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that the SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018 shall come into effect from 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

By Order and in the Name of Governor of Karnataka

PR - 192

SC - 50

M.A. AHAMED JHON

Under Secretary to Government

Higher Education (University - 2)

(೧೯೧೩)



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



04  
TC

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 253 ಯುಆರ್‌ಸಿ 2018

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,  
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 8ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2019

### ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2018 (2018ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 17) ರ 1ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (3)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 8ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2019ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ  
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಎಂ.ಎ. ಅಹಮದ್ ಜಾನ್)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು-2)

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - ಇಂದೇ ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು 50 ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಭವನ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ-11.
- 2) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧನಸಹಾಯ ಆಯೋಗ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 3) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 4) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 5) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಭಾರತೀಯ ದಂತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 6) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಬಾರ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 7) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಆರ್ಟ್‌ಟೆಕ್ನರ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 8) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಫಾರ್ಮ್‌ಸಿ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 9) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ನರ್ಸಿಂಗ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 10) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯನ್ ಮೆಡಿಸಿನ್ ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 11) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 12) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಇಂಡಿಯನ್ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಅಗ್ರಿಕಲ್ಚರಲ್ ರಿಸರ್ಚ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.

-2

-2-

- 13) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಎನ್.ಸಿ.ಟಿ.ಇ., ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 14) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಘ, ಎ.ಐ.ಯು. ಹೌಸ್, ನಂ.16, ಗೊಮ್ಮೆಡ್ ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ ಮಾರ್ಗ (ಕೋಟಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೆಹಲಿ-110002.
- 15) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 17) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು.
- 18) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಮಾಜ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಕಾಸಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 22) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 23) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 24) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 25) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 26) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಶಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 27) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 28) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 29) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಪ್ರಶಾಂತಿ ಬಾಲಮಂದಿರ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ.
- 30) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 31) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 32) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



**GOVERNMENT OF KARNATKA**

No. ED 253 URC 2018

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019



**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 1 of **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018** (Karnataka Act No. 17 of 2018), it is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that the **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018** shall come into effect from 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka

(M.A. AHAMED JHON)

Under Secretary to Government  
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

To

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru – This will be published today in a Special Karnataka Gazette and 50 copies shall be supplied to the Department at the earliest.

Copies to:-

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
1. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.
4. The President, Dental Council of India, New Delhi.
5. The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi.
6. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
7. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
8. The President, Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.
9. The President, Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi.
10. The President, Central Council of India, Medicine, New Delhi.
11. The President, Central Council of Homeopathy, New Delhi.
12. The President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
13. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, ALU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
14. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
15. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.

-2

-2-

16. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
17. The Principal Secretary to Government, Social Welfare Department, Vikasasoudha, Bengaluru.
18. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
19. The Principal Secretary to Government, Medical Education Department, M.S Building, Bengaluru.
20. The Commissioner, Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
21. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
22. The Director, Medical Education Department, Bengaluru.
23. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
24. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
25. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
26. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
27. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
28. The President/Secretary, PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA.
29. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
30. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
31. SGF/Spare Copies.





GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA



04  
TC

No. ED 253 URC 2018

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Higher Education Department, M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated : 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

**NOTIFICATION**

Whereas, the has submitted the proposal to Government requesting to grant Private University status to be named as **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**.

Whereas, the Government has referred the same to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council to inspect the Institution about its infrastructure etc., and submit its report to Government.

Whereas, the Karnataka State Higher Education Council has submitted its report. Based on the report of the Committee, Government has prepared draft **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE** Bill and placed it before the Karnataka Legislature for its approval. After obtaining the approval of the Legislature and assent of Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018** was published in the Official Gazette dated: 21-04-2018 and it was given effect from 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019 as published in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, as per Section 3 of **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018**, the **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA**, has submitted the proposal to Government for establishment of the **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**. Accordingly, Government of Karnataka has constituted a Committee vide its order No. ED 253 URC 2018, dated: 11-07-2018 to inspect the physical infrastructure available with **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA**, and to submit its report in terms of Section 3(3) of the said Act.

Whereas, the Committee constituted for the purpose, visited the **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), NAVANIHALA VILLAGE, KAMALAPURA, KALABURAGI** and also the land earmarked to establish its University campus at **NAVANIHALA VILLAGE, KAMALAPURA, KALABURAGI**, on 11-01-2019 and after due inspection submitted its report to Government on the issues as contained in Clauses (i) to (xiii) of Section 3(3) the **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018**.

Whereas, the **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA**, has created Statutory Fund of Rs.15.00 crores (Rupees Fifteen Crores only) as stipulated under Section 4 read with proviso to Section 48 of the **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018**.

Now, therefore, after considering all the facts, Government of Karnataka has accorded approval with the following terms and conditions to **PRASHANTHI**

-2

-2-

**BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA,** in accordance with Section 4(2) of **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018** to establish and commence a Private University in the name and style "**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**" at **NAVANIHALA VILLAGE, KAMALAPURA, KALABURAGI,**

1. The **PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA,** shall have the right to establish the University of Unitary Nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
2. Since the University is being located at **NAVANIHALA VILLAGE, KAMALAPURA, KALABURAGI,** The University shall establish a permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of Rs.15.00 Crores, out of which Rs.10.00 Crores shall be deposited in cash which shall be operated by the University with the joint signature of the Additional Chief Secretary/Principal Secretary to Government and remaining amount of Rs.5.00 Crores shall be in the form of Bank Guarantee.
3. The nature and functions of the University shall be strictly as per the provisions of **SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE ACT, 2018.** It shall also comply the rules that will be made under the Act in due course. The University shall also comply all the prevailing relevant laws, which concern the governance of the University in any aspect.
4. Agenda matters shall be dealt as per section 2(b) of the Act.
5. "Statutes" and "Regulations" of the University under the Act shall be made within a period of 3 months from the date of this Notification.
6. The University is permitted to start the following courses in the campus, only after ensuring that necessary faculty is recruited and requisite infrastructure such as lab etc. is provided as per UGC Guidelines:-

<b>SCHOOL OF ARTS AND PHILOSOPHY</b>						
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Nature and Type of the Program</b>	<b>Academic Year</b>				
		<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>
<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>						
1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A) (Combination of Subjects)					
	1a History, Economics, Philosophy	60	60	60	60	60
	1b Secretarial Practice, Office Management, Public Administration	60	60	60	60	60
<b>POST GRADUATE</b>						
2.	Master of Arts (M.A)					
	2a History	40	40	40	40	40
	2b Economics	40	40	40	40	40

-3



-3-

	2c	Philosophy	40	40	40	40	40
	2d	Languages	40	40	40	40	40
	2e	Integrated Master of Arts	-	-	-	40	40
<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (PGD)</b>							
3.	3a	Human Excellence	20	20	20	20	20

**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>						
1.	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) (Combination of subjects)					
	1a Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics (PCM)	60	60	60	60	60
	1b Chemistry, Botany, Zoology (CBZ)	60	60	60	60	60
	1c Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science (PMCS)	60	60	60	60	60
<b>POST GRADUATE</b>						
2.	Master of Science (M.Sc)					
	2a Physics	40	40	40	40	40
	2b Chemistry	40	40	40	40	40
	2c Mathematics	40	40	40	40	40
	2d Botany	40	40	40	40	40
	2e Zoology	40	40	40	40	40
	2f Integrated Master of Science	-	-	-	40	40

**SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS**

S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>						
1.	Bachelor of Music (B.Music)					
	1a Vocal (Carnatic / Hindustani), Veena, Violin, Mridungam, Tabla, Flute, Sitar	-	60	60	60	60
2.	Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A)					
	2a Painting, Sculpture, Visual Communication, Digital Videography and Photography	-	60	60	60	60

-4-



-4-

<b>POST GRADUATE</b>						
3.	Master of Arts					
3a	Vocal (Carnatic / Hindustani)	-	-	40	40	40
3b	Instruments	-	-	40	40	40
4.	<b>DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE</b>					
4a	Vocal (Carnatic / Hindustani)	-	20	20	20	20
4b	Veeena	-	20	20	20	20
4c	Mridungam	-	20	20	20	20
4d	Violin	-	20	20	20	20
4e	Flute	-	20	20	20	20
4f	Tabla	-	20	20	20	20
4g	Digital Photography and Video	-	20	20	20	20
4h	Bharathanatyam	-	20	20	20	20

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>					
1a	B.Ed (General Education)	-	60	60	60	60
1b	B.A Ed (Integrated Program)	-	-	-	60	60
1c	B.Sc Ed (Integrated Program)	-	-	-	60	60
1d	B. P. Ed (Physical Education)	-	-	-	60	60
2.	<b>POST GRADUATE</b>					
2a	M.Ed (General & Specialization)	-	-	-	40	40
2b	M.P.Ed (Physical Education)	-	-	-	40	40

**SCHOOL OF VEDIC AND SPIRITUAL STUDIES**

S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>						
1.	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)					
1a	Yoga	-	60	60	60	60
2.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A)					
2a	Vedic Studies	-	60	60	60	60
3.	<b>POST GRADUATE</b>					
3a	M.A (Specialization)	-	-	-	40	40

-5

-5-

4. DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE						
4a	Vedic and Spiritual Studies	-	-	-	20	20
SCHOOL OF LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT EXCELLENCE						
S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
UNDERGRADUATE						
1.	Bachelor of Commerce					
1a	Commerce	-	60	60	60	60
POST GRADUATE						
2a	M.B.A – General Management	-	-	-	40	40
2b	M.B.A – Education Management	-	-	-	40	40
2c	M.B.A – Hospital Management	-	-	-	40	40
2d	M.B.A – Event Management	-	-	-	40	40
SCHOOL OF HEALTHCARE SCIENCE						
S.No.	Nature and type of the program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
UNDERGRADUATE						
1.	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)					
1a	Nursing	-	-	-	-	60
DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE						
2a	Medical Imaging Technology	-	-	-	-	20
2b	Clinical Practice	-	-	-	-	20
2c	Physiotherapy and Healthcare	-	-	-	-	20
SCHOOL OF RESEARCH AND INNOVATION						
S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program	Academic Year				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D)					
1a	Science & Technology	-	-	-	15	15
1b	Arts	-	-	-	15	15
1c	Philosophy	-	-	-	15	15
1d	Education	-	-	-	15	15
1e	Technology	-	-	-	15	15
1f	Yoga and Health	-	-	-	15	15

-6-

-6-

	1g	Vedic and Spiritual Studies	-	-	-	15	15
2.	<b>POST DOCTORAL STUDIES</b>						
	2a	Science & Technology	-	-	-	-	15
	2b	Arts	-	-	-	-	15
	2c	Philosophy	-	-	-	-	15
	2d	Education	-	-	-	-	15
	2e	Technology	-	-	-	-	15
	2f	Yoga and Health	-	-	-	-	15
	2g	Vedic and Spiritual Studies	-	-	-	-	15
<b>SCHOOL OF TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT</b>							
S.No.	Nature and Type of the Program		Academic Year				
			2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	<b>DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE</b>						
	1a	Dairy Development and Management	-	20	20	20	20
	1b	Farming, Landscape Development and Maintenance	-	20	20	20	20
	1c	General Health and Sanitation Management	-	20	20	20	20
	1d	Renewable Energy Management	-	-	-	20	20
	1e	Basics of Electrical and Equipment Maintenance	-	-	-	15	15
	1f	Basics of Carpentry Design and Wood Workings	-	-	-	15	15
	1g	Plumbing and Maintenance	-	-	-	15	15
	1h	Building Maintenance	-	-	-	15	15

7. As per section 4(3) and 6 of the Act, the University is not allowed to affiliate any other existing colleges of its own management till completion of five years and those colleges shall continue to be affiliated to the existing respective regular Universities. The constituent colleges, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres can only be established after five years from the date of commencement of the University with the prior permission of the state Government and shall be as per the norms of UGC and other National Accreditation bodies.
8. As per section 4(7) of the Act the property of the University shall be used for the purpose and objects of the University only.
9. The Trust shall possess land to an extent at least 50 acres.

-7

-7-

10. The University shall always strive to achieve Global Standards and shall promote research and all progressive academic activities vigorously as per Section 7 of the Act.
11. The fees and other charges that may be collected by the University shall be as per the Statutes and rules as per section 8(v). Further provisions of section 39 of the Act regarding the Fee Regulation Committee shall be complied with.
12. The reservations in admissions shall be as per section 9 of the Act.
13. National Accreditations shall be sought from respective statutory bodies as per section 10 of the Act.
14. The directions of the Visitor to the University i.e. the Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka shall be complied by the University as and when they are issued.
15. All the statutory bodies and statutory functions are to be complied by the University well in time as per Act.
16. The periodical statutory reports shall be submitted to Government as per provisions of the Act.
17. The University shall prepare annual accounts as per section 54 of the Act and also the audit of the University shall be taken up as per sub section 2 of 54 of the Act.
18. The University shall place the annual accounts and audit reports before the Board of Governors before 30th November every year.
19. The Board of Governors shall send the annual accounts along with the annual reports and audit reports before 31st December every year to the Government.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka,

  
(M.A. AHAMED JHON)

Under Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department (Universities-2).

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru – to publish in a Special Gazette and to supply 1000 copies.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.

-8

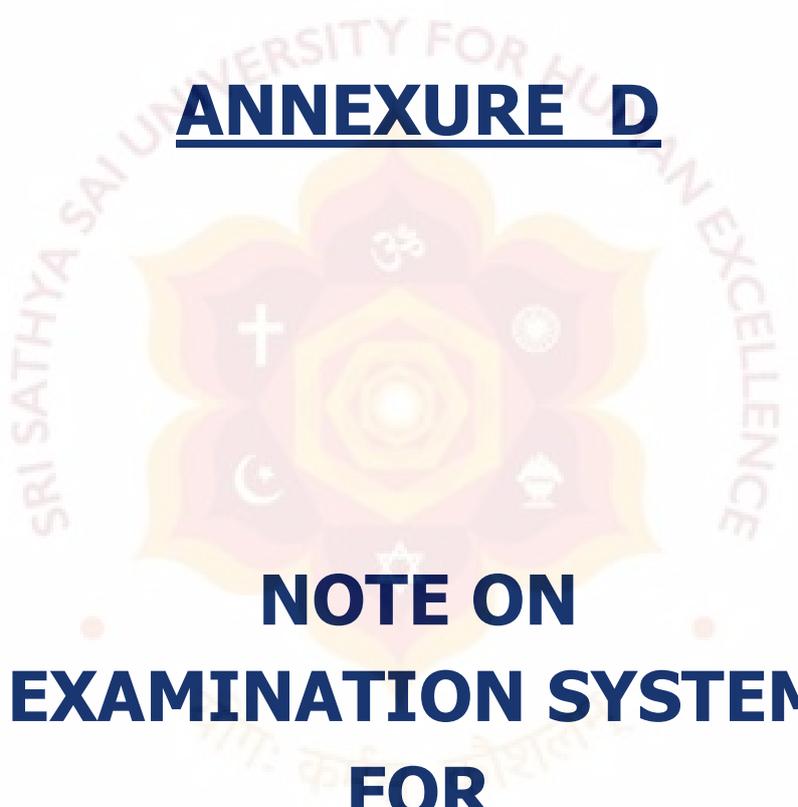
-8-

2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, Medical Council of India, New Delhi.
5. The President, Dental Council of India, New Delhi.
6. The Chairman, Bar Council of India, New Delhi.
7. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
8. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
9. The President, Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi.
10. The President, Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi.
11. The President, Central Council of India, Medicine, New Delhi.
12. The President, Central Council of Homeopathy, New Delhi.
13. The President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
14. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
15. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
16. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
17. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
18. The Principal Secretary to Government, Social Welfare Department, Vikasa Soudha, Bengaluru.
19. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
20. The Principal Secretary to Government, Medical Education Department, M.S Building, Bengaluru.
21. The Commissioner, Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
22. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
23. The Director, Medical Education Department, Bengaluru.
24. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
25. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
26. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
27. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
28. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
29. The President/Secretary, PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST(R), CHIKKABALLAPURA.
30. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
31. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
32. SGF/Spare Copies.

—



# **ANNEXURE D**

The logo of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is a circular emblem. It features a central lotus flower with eight petals. Inside the lotus, there are various religious symbols: a cross, a crescent moon, a star, a Khanda, and a Shivalinga. The text 'SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE' is written in a circular path around the lotus. Below the lotus, the Sanskrit motto 'योग: कर्म-बौध्दशैल' is visible.

## **NOTE ON EXAMINATION SYSTEM FOR**

## **UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**  
**A NOTE ON EXAMINATION SYSTEM FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

## 1. COURSES OF STUDY

Courses of study in each of the Undergraduate Programmes (B.Sc and B.A.) under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) shall comprise of the following categories:

### 1.1. Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Courses

A course pertaining to a discipline which should compulsorily be studied by a candidate as a core requirement is termed as a Discipline Specific Core course. Each undergraduate programme is a combination of three disciplines. In each of the disciplines there shall be a core course for the first four semesters. Hence there shall be TWELVE Discipline Specific Core course for each of the undergraduate programmes.

### 1.2. Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses

A course which can be chosen from a pool of courses and which may be very specific or specialized or advanced or supportive to the discipline of study or which provides an extended scope is Discipline Specific Elective course. In each of the disciplines there shall be an elective course for the semesters V and VI. Hence there shall be SIX Discipline Specific Elective for each of the undergraduate programmes.

### 1.3. Ability Enhancement Core (AEC) Course

This is a core course based upon the content that leads to communication, capability and knowledge enhancement. These are mandatory for all the disciplines. The following two AEC courses will run through all the semesters of the every UG programme in six parts:

**AEC 1:** Modern Indian Language MIL (Kannada, Sanskrit, Hindi, etc.). A student would opt for any one MIL and would continue to pursue learning in that language for all six semesters. The purpose of this course is to inculcate spoken and written communication ability in a particular language.

**AEC 2:** *Self-Development and Communication Course (SDC):*

The Self Development component aims to invoke, develop and nurture personal excellence as a way of life. This program provides the following opportunities to the learners:

- 1.3.1. To recognise their inherent potential and to develop self-confidence to successfully deal with the challenges of life.
- 1.3.2. To enhance their personal and interpersonal effectiveness.
- 1.3.3. To gain deeper insight of nature's limited resources and to become self-sufficient and self-reliant.
- 1.3.4. To imbibe values in action and become role models, teachers and administrators of tomorrow.
- 1.3.5. To develop a pleasing personality that inspires and encourages collaborative actions for a common, inclusive and self-sustaining society.

#### 1.4. Ability Enhancement Elective (AEE)

These courses are value-based and/or skill-based and are aimed at providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc. These courses may be chosen from a pool of courses designed for this purpose. These courses may be discipline based or of generic nature. There shall be SIX AEE courses for an undergraduate program one for each semester.

#### 1.5. Co-Curricular Activities (CCA):

Under these activities, the students will be exposed to the following courses:

CCA 1: Adhyatmic Sangeet

CCA 2: Stotra Parayanam

CCA 3: General Knowledge

CCA 4: Indian Culture and Spiritual Studies

CCA 5: Yogasanas

These courses will run through all the semesters of the UG programme.

#### 1.6. Extra-Curricular Activities (ECA)

Under these activities, the students will be exposed to activities such as Games, Sports and other service activities prescribed by the University from time to time.

## **2. EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION**

Evaluation mechanism would essentially consist of two major components, Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End Semester Examinations (ESE). All the processes and procedures explained in this section are to be observed with strict confidentiality.

## 2.1. Continuous internal evaluation:

2.1.1. The internal evaluation marks shall be based on two tests or two assignments or one test and one assignment for Theory papers (DSC or DSE), and at least one test for AEC and AEE courses. The average marks of the two tests or two assignments or one test and one assignment shall be taken as the internal assessment marks. The teacher is at a liberty to conduct these evaluations by having a uniform test for all the students or having different tests for different groups of students at different times by dividing the students into number of groups.

2.1.2. The Internal assessment marks shall be communicated to the Registrar (Evaluation) at least 15 days before the commencement of the University End Semester Examinations and the Registrar (Evaluation) shall have access to the records of such periodical assessments.

2.1.3. There shall be no minimum in respect of internal assessment marks.

2.1.4. A candidate, who has failed the result, shall retain the internal assessment marks. In order to pass the result, he has to appear for supplementary examination which contributes to semester end marks.

### *2.1.5. Practical course:*

- In case of practical examination in Mathematics, CIE component of 20 marks consist of 10 marks for the record and 10 marks for student participation in practical sessions all through the semester.
- In case of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, CIE component of 20 marks consist of 10 marks for the record, 5 marks for the observation book and 5 marks for student participation in practical sessions all through the semester.

2.1.6. For Co-curricular activities, viz., Adhyatmic Sangeet, Stotra Parayanam, General Knowledge, ICSS & Yogasanas evaluation of the candidate is done after completion of the course through internal evaluation only either through oral, written or practical examinations or a combination of any of these depending on type of the activity. However, there shall be no end semester examination for these subjects.

2.1.7. For extracurricular activities viz., Games & sports and Service Activities the concerned in-charge shall award a grade to the candidate and no marks will be associated with the evaluation.

## 2.2. End Semester Examinations (ESE)

2.2.1. There shall be Theory and/or Practical examinations at the end of each semester, ordinarily during October/November for odd semesters and during April/May for even semesters.

### 2.2.2. *Setting of Theory Question Papers:*

- The question paper pattern shall be decided by the respective Board of Studies in the case of DSC and DSE papers.
- The question papers shall be set by examiners, either internal or external or combination of both as decided by the Registrar (Evaluation) in consultation with the Deans of the Faculty, depending on the nature of the course.
- Two sets of Questions papers shall be obtained for DSC and DSE courses. For AEC and AEE courses, one question paper will be obtained.
- The question papers shall be put in appropriate format by Registrar (Evaluation) section.
- In the case of DSC and DSE courses, the Registrar (Evaluation) would select one of the two question papers as the final paper an hour before the examination.

2.2.3. *Evaluation of Answer Scripts:* Following steps shall be followed with regard to evaluation of ESE papers: -

- After the examinations, the answer scripts/booklets are collected and jumbled.
- A unique random code is assigned to each script.
- The mapping of the code to student registered number is dissociated from the answer scripts and saved separately.

- The scripts without the details pertaining to student's identification are forwarded to the evaluators for correction.
- Evaluator for a course is selected by the Registrar (Evaluation) in consultation with the respective Dean.
- The evaluator can be internal or external, to be decided by the Registrar (Evaluation), based on the course and programme of study, and in consultation with the respective Deans.
- The corrected scripts along with the marks are to be returned to the Evaluation Section of the University within a stipulated time; two weeks in the normal course of events.
- The corrected scripts are decoded and ordered before the marks are recorded.
- The answer scripts along with the question paper are preserved safely.

2.2.4. Practical examinations shall be conducted at the end of each semester. The statement of marks sheet and the answer books of practical examinations shall be sent to the Registrar (Evaluation) immediately after the practical examinations.

2.2.5. The candidate shall submit the record book for practical examination duly certified by the course teacher and the H.O.D/staff in-charge of that Semester. It shall be evaluated at the end of each Semester during the practical examination.

2.2.6. *Practical course*: 30 marks pertaining to practical semester end examination consist of 25 marks for the practical performance and 5 marks for viva voce.

The logo of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is a circular emblem. It features a central lotus flower with a glowing center. Surrounding the lotus are various religious symbols: a cross, a crescent moon, a star, and a Khanda. The text "SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE" is written in a circular path around the lotus. Below the lotus, the Sanskrit motto "योगो ज्ञानं जैवल्लभ" is visible.

**ANNEXURE E**

**ADMISSION POLICY  
FOR  
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES  
OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**  
**Admission Policy for Undergraduate Programmes in the University**

*(Framed under Section 33(x) of the Act)*

Section 9 of the Act provides the basic guidelines for students admission into academic programmes. As per the Act the University has a mandate to promote and undertake the advancement of and innovation in University Education leading up to and including Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post-Doctoral and other courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses and to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge, including consultancy.

**Undergraduate Admissions**

Eligibility Criteria:

- The Entry Qualification shall be in accordance with the directions of UGC (Specification of Degrees, July 2014)
- Further, the candidate must possess in their PUC, or 11th and 12th class exams of equivalent boards:
  - a minimum of 50% marks in English
  - at least 55% aggregate marks in the main subject disciplines
- The above criterion would be subject to modification by the Academic Council.

Admission process: The following procedure will be followed for the admission.

1. Entrance Test: A written test for the eligible candidates will be conducted by the University for admission into Bachelor's degree.
2. Interview: Candidates who obtain score above a cut-off, to be decided by the University every year, will be shortlisted for a personal interview for the final selection.
3. Final Selection: The final selection is done based on candidate's overall standing on academic, extra-curricular aspects as well as attitude and aptitude towards value-based education system.

Admission of NRI and overseas students:

The NRI or overseas candidate would have to obtain Equivalence Certificate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU) for the School Level 10+2 Examinations of their respective Foreign Boards.

The rest of the eligibility criteria for all the UG Programmes of Study would remain the same as mentioned above.



AUM SRI SAI RAM



# SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

Navanihala, Kamalapur Taluq, Kalaburagi – 585 313, Karnataka

## Walk-in Interviews

Venue-Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala , Kamalapur -Taluq, Kalaburagi 585313  
Date - Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2020 Time -10AM to 12PM

A Private University in the State of Karnataka, established to provide free education and promote the advancement of innovation in the University Education leading to Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post Doctoral and other courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge.

We are looking for eminent **Assistant Professors / Associate Professors / Professors** with Good Academic Track Record in the fields of **Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Zoology, Botany, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Sociology, Education, Physical Education, Economics, History, Political Science, Management, Computer Science, Music and Fine Arts.**



Send your Bio-Data with a Passport Size Colour Photograph, communication address, contact numbers, E-mail ID and two professional references.

### The Recruitment Coordinator, Central HR (SSSLSGI)

Seva Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura – 562101, Karnataka  
E-Mail ID: [recruitment@ssslsg.org](mailto:recruitment@ssslsg.org) | Contact Number : +91 8154 240700 Ext 9012



AUM SRI SAI RAM

# SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

Navanihala, Kamalapur Taluq, Kalaburagi – 585 313, Karnataka

## Walk-in Interviews

Venue-Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

Navanihala, Kamalapur -Taluq, Kalaburagi 585313

Date - Monday 17<sup>th</sup> February, 2020 Time-10AM to 12PM

A Private University in the State of Karnataka, established to provide free education and promote the advancement of innovation in the University Education leading to Degree, Post Graduate, Doctoral, Post Doctoral and other courses in Arts, Literature, Languages, Humanities, Commerce, Education, Philosophy, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Law, Music, Life, Yoga and Health Sciences, Physical and Allied Science Courses to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge.

We are looking for eminent **Assistant Professors / Associate Professors / Professors** with Good Academic Track Record in the fields of **Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Zoology, Botany, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Sociology, Education, Physical Education, Economics, History, Political Science, Management, Computer Science, Music and Fine Arts.**

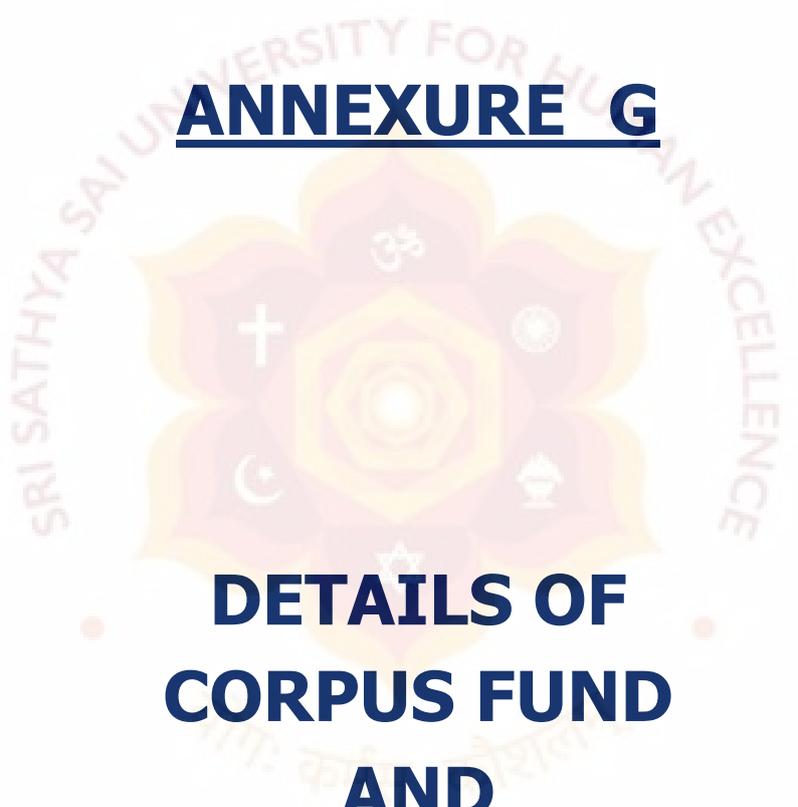


Send your Bio-Data with a Passport Size Colour Photograph, communication address, contact numbers, E-mail ID and two professional references.

### The Recruitment Coordinator, Central HR (SSSLSGI)

Seva Sadana, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura – 562101, Karnataka  
E-Mail ID: [recruitment@ssslsg.org](mailto:recruitment@ssslsg.org) | Contact Number : +91 8154 240700 Ext 9012

# **ANNEXURE G**



## **DETAILS OF CORPUS FUND AND BANK GUARANTEE**

# ANNEXURE - G

## Details of Corpus Fund and Bank Guarantee



**HDFC BANK**  
We understand your world

M/S. PRASANTH BALARAMUDA TRUST  
C/O PRASANTH BALARAMUDA TRUST  
SUITE 200/201  
CHENNAI  
CHENNAI-600016 INDIA

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

#0035

Deposit Account Number: 3030037019601  
 Cust ID of 1st Applicant: 7811201 PAN NO. AAATP8797  
 Deposit Branch Name: CHENNAI/CHENNAI  
 Deposit Type: FIXED DEPOSIT  
 Interest Advice

Pan No.

Deposit amount (In Rs.)	Deposit start date	Period of deposit	Rate of interest (%p.a.)	Deposit maturity date	Maturity + amount (in Rs.)
3,17,86,000.00	01 Jul 2020	61 Days	1.00	17 Aug 2020	3,18,15,538.00

**DEPOSIT AMOUNT (IN WORDS) :** THREE LAKH SEVEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY EIGHT ONLY

**Mode of Operation :**  LET TWO TO OPERATE JOINTLY

**REGISTRATION :** NOT REGISTERED

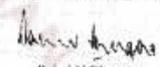
**Interset Payment Frequency :** BY ADVANCE

**Interest Instructions :** SEND PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

**IMPORTANT :** As per section 206AA introduced by Finance (No. 2) Act, 2009 and 01.04.2016, every person who receives income on which TDS is deductible shall furnish his PAN, failing which TDS shall be deducted at the rate of 20% (as against 10% which is existing TDS rate) in case of Domestic Deposits and 30.00% in case of NRI deposits. Please further note that in the absence of PAN as per Credit Agreement 10(1), TDS certificate will not be issued. Form 15G/1H and other exemption certificates will be invalid even if submitted and Penal TDS will be applicable.

Please read reverse for applicability of the TDS and Form 15G / 15H requirements. For more information log on to: www.hdfcbank.com

Thank you for banking with us,

  
 Rahul N Bhagat  
 Country Head - Retail Liabilities,  
 Marketing and Direct Banking Channels  
**HDFC BANK LIMITED**



**HDFC BANK**  
We understand your world

M/S. PRASANTH BALARAMUDA TRUST  
C/O PRASANTH BALARAMUDA TRUST  
SUITE 200/201  
CHENNAI  
CHENNAI-600016 INDIA

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

#0035

Deposit Account Number: 3030037019601  
 Cust ID of 1st Applicant: 7811201 PAN NO. AAATP8797  
 Deposit Branch Name: CHENNAI/CHENNAI  
 Deposit Type: FIXED DEPOSIT  
 Interest Advice

Pan No.

Deposit amount (In Rs.)	Deposit start date	Period of deposit	Rate of interest (%p.a.)	Deposit maturity date	Maturity + amount (in Rs.)
4,15,10,413.12	13 Jul 2020	66 Days	1.00	08 Aug 2020	4,15,76,477.12

**DEPOSIT AMOUNT (IN WORDS) :** FOUR LAKH FIFTEEN THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY SEVEN ONLY

**Mode of Operation :**  LET TWO TO OPERATE JOINTLY

**REGISTRATION :** NOT REGISTERED

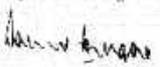
**Interset Payment Frequency :** BY ADVANCE

**Interest Instructions :** SEND PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

**IMPORTANT :** As per section 206AA introduced by Finance (No. 2) Act, 2009 and 01.04.2016, every person who receives income on which TDS is deductible shall furnish his PAN, failing which TDS shall be deducted at the rate of 20% (as against 10% which is existing TDS rate) in case of Domestic Deposits and 30.00% in case of NRI deposits. Please further note that in the absence of PAN as per Credit Agreement 10(1), TDS certificate will not be issued. Form 15G/1H and other exemption certificates will be invalid even if submitted and Penal TDS will be applicable.

Please read reverse for applicability of the TDS and Form 15G / 15H requirements. For more information log on to: www.hdfcbank.com

Thank you for banking with us,

  
 Rahul N Bhagat  
 Country Head - Retail Liabilities,  
 Marketing and Direct Banking Channels  
**HDFC BANK LIMITED**



**HDFC BANK**  
We understand your world

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

M/S. PRAJWANTI BALANANDHA TRUST  
S/O PRAJWANTI BALANANDHA TRUST  
M/S. KATYADIN  
CHENNAI  
CHENNAI-600011 INDIA

Account No. 503000245201  
 Deposit Account Number: 503000245201  
 Cust ID of 1st Applicant: PAN NO. AAKT4832H  
 Deposit Branch Name: CHENNAI  
 Deposit Type: General Advice

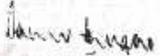
Pan No.

Deposit amount (in Rs.)	Deposit start date	Period of deposit	Rate of interest (%p.a.)	Deposit maturity date	Maturity amount (in Rs.)
1,02,71,150.55	13 JUL 2019	48 Days	3.50	20 AUG 2019	1,03,35,107.11

Deposit amount (in Rupee) : **एक लाख बीस हजार एक सौ पचास रुपया केवल वसुली के अन्तर्गत**  
 Mode of Operations : **AND YOU TO CREDIT JOURNAL**  
 Securitization : **Not Registered**  
 Interest Payment Frequency : **As Per Term**  
 Maturity Instructions : **Return Principal and Interest**

Thank you for banking with us,  
  
 Rahul N Bhagat  
 Country Head - Retail Liabilities,  
 Marketing and Direct Banking Channels  
**HDFC BANK LIMITED**

**IMPORTANT** - As per section 206A introduced by Finance (No. 2) Act, 2005 and 01.04.2010, every person who receives income in which TDS is deducted shall furnish his PAN, failing which TDS shall be deducted at the rate of 20% (as against TDS which is 15% or 10% in case of Domestic deposits and 30.00% in case of NRO deposits). Please further note that in the absence of PAN as per CBDT circular no. 15/11, TDS certificates will not be issued. Form 10G/H and other exemption certificates will be voided even if returned and Penal TDS will be applicable.

Please read reverse for applicability of the TDS and Form 15G / 15H requirements. For more information log on to : www.hdfcbank.com



We understand your world

Untitled

HDFC BANK LIMITED.  
CIN: L65929MH1994PLC080618



PAN No: AAACH2702H  
GSTIN: 33AACH2702H1Z7

HDFC Bank Limited  
Plot No 5 B, Jawaharlal Nehru Road,  
Ratnapur Layout, Koyambedu,  
Koyambedu, Chennai-600107,  
Tamil Nadu

**HDFC BANK LTD.**  
No: 18/77, Sri Ayyappa Nagar,  
1st Main Road, (Near Valluvara School),  
Chinmaya Nagar, Chennai-600 092.  
Phone No: 044-2479 7868

Date 25/10/18  
Form Serial No. GTEE/ 141937

To,  
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARY  
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA  
HS BUILDING ,6TH FLOOR, BANGALORE  
560 001

OUR REFERENCE : 684GT02182980012  
DATE OF ISSUE : 25-OCT-2018  
APPLICANT : PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST  
GUARANTEE AMOUNT : INR50,000,000.00  
AMOUNT IN WORDS : RUPEES FIFTY MILLION ONLY  
EXPIRY DATE : 24-OCT-2021  
EXPIRY PLACE : CHENNAI  
CLAIM DATE : 24-OCT-2021

DEAR SIR,

PLEASE FIND ENCLOSED THE CAPTIONED GUARANTEE DULY ISSUED BY US.

THIS GUARANTEE ATTACHED IS TO BE RETURNED TO US WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM THE DATE IT CEASES TO BE IN FORCE OR AS SOON AS THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT HAS BEEN ISSUED IS FULFILLED, WHICHEVER IS EARLIER.

WE CONFIRM THAT THE SIGNATORIES WHO HAVE SIGNED THE SUBJECT GUARANTEE / EXTENSION AS STATED BELOW HAVE THE REQUISITE POWERS TO SIGN ON BEHALF OF THE BANK.

1. Mr. <b>RONNULAKSHMI JANAKIRAMAN</b>	2. Mr./Ms. <b>VENKATESWARAN BAMAN</b>
Designation: <b>Manager</b>	Designation: <b>BRANCH MANAGER</b>
P.A. <b>Emp. Code: P3959</b>	P.A. NO. <b>EMP CODE : V4480</b>
<b>Sign. Code: B20033</b>	

FURTHER CONFIRMATION OF THIS GUARANTEE IF DESIRED, SHOULD BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED BRANCH.

THIS LETTER FORMS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE GUARANTEE.

FOR HDFC BANK LTD.

AUTHORISED SIGNATORY/S

**S. KANNAN**  
K5242



SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY

25.10.18  
**HDFC Bank Ltd**  
**Chennai**

**RH 487302**  
**R. SATHYANATHAN**  
 STAMP VENDOR, L/No. C3/4839/183  
 No. 37, VILLAGE ROAD, NOW KNOWN AS  
 No. 79/91, VALLUVARKOTTAM HIGH ROAD,  
 NUNGAMBAKKAM, CHENNAI-600 034.  
 MOBILE: 99465114347

BG NO	004GT02182980012
DATE	25-OCT-2018

This non-judicial stamp paper of Rs. 100/- forms part and parcel of this Bank guarantee bearing no 004GT02182980012 dated 25-OCT-2018 issued in favour of DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION, THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, by us for PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST.

**For HDFC BANK LTD.**  
  
 Authorised Signatory  
**PONNULAKSHMI JANAKIRAMAN**  
 Designation: Manager  
 Emp. Code: P3959  
 Sign. Code: B20033

**For HDFC BANK LTD.**  
  
 Authorised Signatory  
**VENKATESWARAN RAMAN**  
 BRANCH MANAGER  
 EMP. CODE : V4480

**BG REF : 004GT02182980012**

**ISSUE DATE : 25-OCT-2018**

**First Party: Prashanthi Balamandira Trust**

Second Party: HDFC Bank, No 18/77, Ayyappa Nager, 1st Main Road, Opp to Marthoma School, Chinmaya nagar, Chennai - 600092, Tamilnadu, INDIA

To

The Principal Secretary,  
Higher Education Department,  
Government of Karnataka,  
M.S.Building, 6th Floor, Bangalore - 560001  
Karnataka

**BG REF : 004GT02182980012**

**ISSUE DATE : 25-OCT-2018**

WHEREAS Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, North Extension, Chikkaballapura-562101 (herein after called as the "Trust") has undertaken, to establish Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence at Navanihala, Kamalapura, Gulbarga (Taluk and Dist) as per Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act No: 17 of 2018 (Gazette Notification Dated : 21<sup>st</sup> Day of April, 2018), as per Chapter II Clause 3.

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by Government of Karnataka, as per the Act Chapter-VI Clause 48, the Trust shall furnish with a Bank Guarantee for the sum specified therein as security for compliance to establish Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence in accordance with the Act.

AND WHEREAS We HDFC Bank Limited, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 having its Registered office at HDFC Bank House, C.S. No. 6/242, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai 400 013 and amongst other places branch at No 18/77, Ayyappa Nager, 1st Main Road, Opp to Marthoma School, Chinmaya nagar, Chennai - 600092, Tamilnadu, INDIA have agreed to give the Trust such a Bank Guarantee.

NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka on behalf of the Trust, up to a total of Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crore Only- Amount of Guarantee) and we undertake to pay you, upon first written demand on or before 24-OCT-2021 and without cavil or argument any sum or sums within the limits of Rs. 5,00,00,000/- (Amount of Guarantee) as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

For HDFC BANK LTD.  
Authorized Signatory  
POORNULAKSHMI NANAKIRAMAN  
Designation: Manager  
Code: F3959

For HDFC BANK LTD.  
Page 1  
Authorized Signatory  
VENKATESWARAN RAMAN  
BRANCH MANAGER  
EMP. CODE : V4480

**BG REF : 004GT02182980012**

**ISSUE DATE : 25-OCT-2018**

Now withstanding anything contained herein above

1. Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall not exceed Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crore Only)
2. This guarantee shall be valid up to and including 24-OCT-2021
3. We are liable to pay the guarantee amount or any part thereof under the bank guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim demand on or before 24-OCT-2021

Notwithstanding anything contained herein our liability under this guarantee shall not exceed Amount Rs.5, 00, 00,000/- (Rupees Five Crore Only- Amount of Guarantee). This bank guarantee shall be valid up to and including 24-OCT-2021 and we are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this bank guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand lodged at our bank counter on or before 24-OCT-2021.

All claims under the guarantee will be payable at HDFC Bank Limited No 18/77, Ayyappa Nager, 1st Main Road, Opp to Marthoma School, Chinmaya nagar, Chennai - 600092, Tamilnadu, INDIA

This guarantee will be returned to us as soon as the purpose for which it is issued is fulfilled.

The BG Confirmation Letter No.GTEE/ 141937 is an integral Part of the BG No. 004GT02182980012 Dated 25-OCT-2018.

For HDFC BANK LTD.

Authorised Signatory

PONNULAKSHMI JANAKYAMBIN  
Designation: Manager  
Emp. Code: P3959  
Sign. Code: B20033

For HDFC BANK LTD.

Authorised Signatory

VENKATESWARAN RAMAN  
BRANCH MANAGER  
EMP. CODE : V4480



**ANNEXURE H**

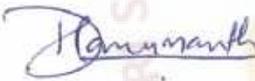
**PROVISIONAL**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

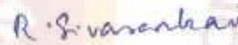
**FINANCIAL YEAR 2019-2020**

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE  
PROVISIONAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2020**

PARTICULARS	SCH	As at 31-Mar-2020 Rs.
<b>SOURCES OF FUNDS :</b>		
<b>1. CORPUS FUND</b>		
Vested by Sponsoring Body - Prashanthi Balamandira Trust	A	17,39,77,344
		<u>17,39,77,344</u>
<b>APPLICATION OF FUNDS :</b>		
<b>2. FIXED ASSETS</b>		
Gross Block		19,13,61,648
<b>Less: Depreciation</b>		<u>1,73,36,452</u>
Net Block		<u>17,40,25,196</u>
<b>3. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>		
Cash & Bank Balances	B	29,946
Loans & Advances	C	<u>1,30,503</u>
		<b>1,60,449</b>
<b>Less : CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>	D	<u>2,08,301</u>
Net Current Assets		<b>(47,852)</b>
		<u>17,39,77,344</u>
<b>NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS</b>		
	E	



**D HANUMANTH RAO NAIDU**  
Registrar

**R SIVASANKARI**  
Finance Officer

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE  
PROVISIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2020**

PARTICULARS	SCH	For the year ended 31-Mar-2020 Rs.
<b>INCOME:</b>		
Voluntary Contributions		30,28,647
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>		<b><u>30,28,647</u></b>
<b>EXPENDITURE:</b>		
Operating Expenses	F	17,42,181
Administrative Expenses	G	1,49,437
Depreciation		1,73,36,452
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>		<b><u>1,92,28,070</u></b>
<b>EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE</b>		<b>(1,61,99,423)</b>
<b>BALANCE CARRIED OVER TO BALANCE SHEET</b>		<b><u>(1,61,99,423)</u></b>
<b>NOTES FORMING PART OF ACCOUNTS</b>	E	

*Hanumanth*

**D HANUMANTH RAO NAIDU**  
Registrar



*R. Sivasankari*

**R SIVASANKARI**  
Finance Officer

**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE  
SCHEDULES TO PROVISIONAL BALANCE SHEET FOR THE PERIOD ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2020**

PARTICULARS	As at 31-Mar-2020 Rs.
<b>A. CORPUS FUND</b>	
Opening Balance	NIL
<b>Add :</b> Assets Vested by Prashanthi Balamandira Trust (Sponsoring Body)	19,01,76,767
<b>Less :</b> Excess of Income over Expenditure	(1,61,99,423)
	<u><u>17,39,77,344</u></u>
<b>B. <u>Cash &amp; Bank Balances</u></b>	
Cash Balances	NIL
Bank Balances	29,946
	<u><u>29,946</u></u>
<b>C. <u>Loans &amp; Advances (Asset)</u></b>	
Advance to Suppliers	1,02,648
Other Advances	5,100
Expense Reimbursement	22,755
	<u><u>1,30,503</u></u>
<b>D. <u>Current Liabilities</u></b>	
Sundry Creditors	2,06,395
Expense Reimbursement	1,906
<b>(a+b)</b>	<u><u>2,08,301</u></u>



R. Srinivasan

*Hanumanth*

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**  
**SCHEDULES TO PROVISIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD**  
**ENDED MARCH 31,2020**

PARTICULARS	For the year ended 31-Mar-2020 Rs.
<b>F. Operating Expenses</b>	
Laboratory Consumables	2,88,458
Visiting Faculty Remuneration	54,000
News Papers, Books & Periodicals	1,33,228
University Registration, Permission & Other Charges	12,000
University Function Expenses	3,400
Accommodation Charges	38,250
Cleaning, Maintenance, Housekeeping Expenses	6,64,929
Kitchen Consumables	25,815
Student Travel Expenses	2,50,896
Other Travelling and Conveyance	70,740
Students & Staff Welfare	10,571
Telephone & Internet Charges	18,665
Computer Consumables	1,35,229
Website Hosting Charges	36,000
	<b>17,42,181</b>
<b>G. Administrative Expenses</b>	
Bank Charges	1,390
Postage & Courier Charges	281
Printing & Stationery	1,34,166
Repair and Maintenance	13,600
	<b>1,49,437</b>

*Hannu Manth*

**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**Navanihala, Okali Post,**  
**Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,**  
**Karnataka-585313**



*R. S. Venkatarao*

PRASHANTHI BALAMANDIRA TRUST- SSSUHE  
SCHEDULES TO ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2020

DESCRIPTION	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK		
	Cost as on 01-Apr-19	A D D I T I O N S		Disposal/ Transfer of Assets	Total Cost as on 43,921	Rate of Dep.	Upto 01-Apr-19	For the year	Upto 31-Mar-20	WDV as at 31-Mar-20	WDV as at 31-Mar-19
		Before 30-Sep-19	After 30-Sep-19								
A. LAND	NIL	2,94,63,350	NIL	2,94,63,350	NA	NIL	NIL	NIL	2,94,63,350	NIL	
B. BUILDING	NIL	11,54,52,044	1,53,100	11,56,05,144	10%	NIL	1,15,52,859	1,15,52,859	10,40,52,284	NIL	
C. FURNITURE & FIXTURES	NIL	2,33,48,133	36,644	2,33,83,777	10%	NIL	23,35,596	23,36,596	2,10,47,182	NIL	
D. PLANT & EQUIPMENT	NIL	2,11,33,561	2,75,615	2,14,09,176	15%	NIL	31,90,705	31,90,705	1,82,18,471	NIL	
E. COMPUTERS	NIL	5,94,679	92,099	6,86,778	40%	NIL	2,56,292	2,56,292	4,30,486	NIL	
F. CWIP	NIL	7,51,223	62,200	8,13,423	NA	NIL	NIL	NIL	8,13,423	NIL	
	NIL	19,07,42,990	6,18,658	19,13,61,648		NIL	1,73,36,452	1,73,36,452	17,40,25,196	NIL	
Previous Year Figures	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	



*Handwritten signature*

*R. S. Venkatesh*

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapur Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE**  
**SCHEDULE E - NOTES FORMING PART OF THE ACCOUNTS:**

**1. Background**

- a) Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is a Private University, established in the district of Kalaburagi, Karnataka, by Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018, an Act of Karnataka State Legislature (Karnataka Act No.17 of 2018 dated 21st April 2018). The Establishment of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is sponsored by Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, a charitable trust with exemption under section 12A of the Income tax Act, 1961 and approval under section 80G of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- b) The Government of Karnataka vide Notification no. 'ED 253 URC 2018' dated 8th March, 2019 sanctioned permission to Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence, to commence it's Academic and Research Activities.
- c) The University is situated at Navanihala village, Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi District, Karnataka.
- d) The income of the University is exempt under section 10(23C)(iiiad) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 read with Rule 2BC of the Income Tax Rules, 1962, as the gross receipts of the University is below Rupees one crore.
- e) The University has applied for Income Tax exemption under section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on 3rd February, 2020.

**2. Basis of Accounting**

- a) The accounts have been drawn under historical cost convention in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles and on accrual basis.
- b) No previous year comparitives have been provided since the year 2019-20 is the first year of operation.
- c) Depreciation is provided at the rates as prescribed under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the rules made thereunder.

<b>BLOCK OF ASSETS</b>	<b>RATES</b>
<b>A. BUILDINGS</b>	<b>10%</b>
<b>B. FURNITURE &amp; FIXTURES</b>	<b>10%</b>
<b>C. PLANT &amp; EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>15%</b>
<b>D. COMPUTERS</b>	<b>40%</b>

Depreciation is not provided on Capital Work-In- Progress pending completion and capitalisation of certain buildings under constructions.

**3. Assets vested to the University by the Sponsoring Body**

The following assets were acquired, created, arranged and built by the Sponsoring Body (PBMT) and vested to the University in accordance with section 4 (5) of the Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence Act, 2018 by a resolution of the Sponsoring Body dated 1st April, 2019.

SL. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Lands	2,94,63,350
2	Buildings	11,51,47,624
3	Furniture & Fixtures	2,32,32,857
4	Plant & Equipment	2,10,66,951
6	Computer Systems	5,94,679
7	Capital Work-In-Progress	6,71,306
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,01,76,767</b>

4. During the year 2019-20, the sponsoring body expended the following amounts towards operational expenses of the University. These amounts disbursed by the Sponsoring body is in the nature of support and are not required to be reimbursed. PBMT would continue to support funding operational expenses till such time the University is ready with its functions, facilities, processes etc. in the normal course.

SL. No.	Particulars	Amount
	<b><u>Univeristy Operating Expenses</u></b>	
1	Establishment Cost (Salaries & Wages)	82,84,946
2	Cleaning, Maintenance, Housekeeping Expenses	5,14,534
3	Univeristy Function Expenses	8,26,000
4	Visiting Faculty Remuneration	45,000
5	Food Expenses	71,400
	<b><u>Administrative Expenses</u></b>	
1	Printing & Stationery	43,446
2	Travelling & Conveyance	74,357
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>98,59,683</b>

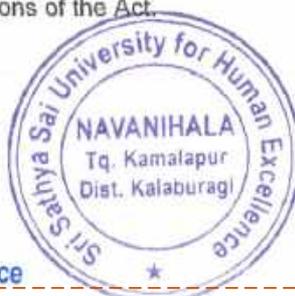
5. During the year 2019-20, following assets were further acquired, created, arranged and built by the Sponsoring Body (PBMT) and are yet to be vested to the University as at 31st March 2020 pending receipt of certain statutory permissions and clearances.

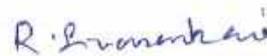
SL. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Buildings	75,74,145
2	Plant & Equipment	76,09,805
3	Computer Systems	5,149
4	Capital Work-In-Progress	10,37,850.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,62,26,949</b>

6. Fixed Deposit of Rs. 10 Crores and Bank Guarantee of Rs. 5 Crores have been arranged by the sponsoring body, as per the provisions of the Act.



**D HANUMANTH RAO NAIDU**  
Registrar

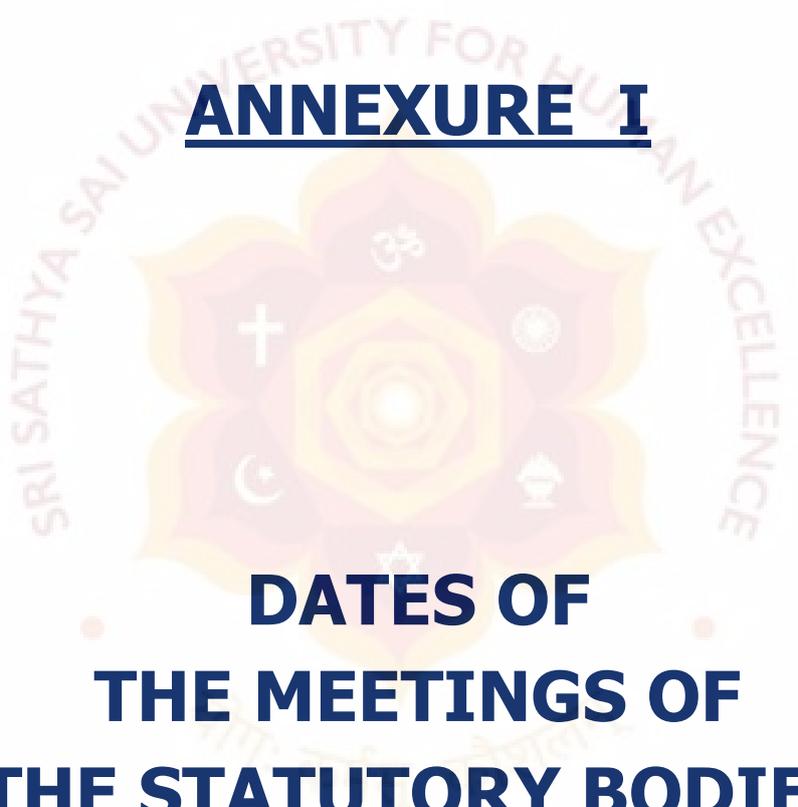




**R SIVASANKARI**  
Finance Officer

**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapur Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313



**ANNEXURE I**

**DATES OF  
THE MEETINGS OF  
THE STATUTORY BODIES**

**ANNEXURE - I****Dates of the Meetings of the Statutory bodies**

#	Body	Dates		
		1 <sup>st</sup> Meeting	2 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting	3 <sup>rd</sup> Meeting
1	Board of Governors	11/03/2019	18/08/2019	04/03/2020
2	Academic Council	15/03/2019	15/06/2019	02/03/2020
3	Board of Management	15/03/2019	16/08/2019	03/03/2020
4	Finance Meeting	27/05/2019	12/08/2019	09/12/2019
5	Board of Studies	<b>Date of the Meeting</b>		
	School of Science			
	➤ Department of Mathematics		14/2/2020	
	➤ Department of Physics		15/1/2020	
	➤ Department of Chemistry		14/1/2020	
	➤ Department of Botany		14/2/2020	
	➤ Department of Zoology		01/3/2020	
	School of Arts & Philosophy			
	➤ Department of History		25/2/2020	
	➤ Department of Economics		06/2/2020	
	➤ Department of Philosophy		07/2/2020	

# **ANNEXURE J**

The logo of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is a circular emblem. It features a central golden lotus flower with a glowing center. Surrounding the lotus are various religious symbols: a cross, a crescent moon, a star, a Khanda, and a Yin-Yang symbol. The text "SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE" is written in a circular path around the lotus.

## **COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Governors  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b>	11 March 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b>	11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b>	Ordinary	<b>Ref:</b> BoG/2019-20/01

**Members Present**

Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy <i>Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. A. R. Manjunath <i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	-	Vice-Chairperson
Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Special Officer</i>	-	Invitee
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Prof. K. P. Sai Leela	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri D. Madhusudan Naidu	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri R. K. Subramanya	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Members Not Present**

The Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of the Deputy Secretary.

One Expert from the field of Management, Finance or any other specialized, including administration to be nominated by the State Government.

One Eminent educationist nominee of the University Grants Commission.

**Proceedings**

The Chancellor Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy commenced the meeting by offering his prayers on behalf of the board to Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba. After declaring that the quorum is sufficient for the conduct of the meeting, he welcomed all and expressed his thanks and heartfelt gratitude on behalf of Prashanthi Balamandira (PBMT) Trust to the officials from the Government of Karnataka, Governor, Chief Minister, Higher Education Minister, Law and Parliamentary Affairs Minister, Chief Secretary, Principal Secretary (Dept. of Higher Education), Principal Secretary (Dept. of Law and Parliament Affairs), Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Karnataka

Legislature, devotees of Bhagawan Baba and PBMT team that worked towards the establishment of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence enabling the creation of this University.

Honorable Chancellor elaborated that the purpose and vision of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence is very different from traditional Universities. In this University, by providing a transformative experience through the body, mind and soul, students will be nurtured as self-reliant and courageous men and women, that will prepare them for leadership and supreme sacrifice for the well-being of the society, thus leaving an indelible mark on their lives.

#### **Agenda 1: SSSUHE Act and Government Order**

The Chancellor noted that the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act 2018 was passed in the March 2018. Thereafter, the Screening Committee visit for final approval happened on January 2019. The final Government order to commence the university operations happened on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019. A copy of the Act and order have been already circulated.

**Action 1:** The board took note of the Government Notification No. ED 253 URC 2018 dated 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019 regarding establishment of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence issued by Order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka, Higher Education Department (Universities-2), Bengaluru.

#### **Agenda 2: First appointments**

As per Section 43 of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act 2018 the Chancellor has the powers to make the first appointments.

**Action 2:** The board took note and approved the following First appointments proposed by the Honorable Chancellor:

- |    |                            |   |   |
|----|----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu | - | As Registrar-in-Charge (Administration) |
| 2. | Dr. M. G. Anand            | - | As Registrar (Evaluation)               |
| 3. | Sri H. Kumar               | - | As Finance Officer                      |

#### **Agenda 3: Constitution of Authorities**

**Action 3:** The board approved the constitution of the following first authorities of the University by the Chancellor as per Section 43 of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act 2018:

##### A. The Board of Management

<b>The Board of Management</b>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Role</u>
1	Prof P D N Srinivasu	Special Officer	Chairperson
2	Dr D Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar (Administration)	Member Secretary
3	Dr M G Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	Member
4	Kumar K Heble	Finance Officer	Member
5	Sri L Saiguru	Sponsoring Body Nominee	Member
6	Sri Bharath Kumar	Sponsoring Body Nominee	Member

## B. The Academic Council

<b>The Academic Council</b>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Role</u>
1	Prof P D N Srinivasu	Special Officer	Chairperson
2	Dr D Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar (Administration)	Member
3	Dr M G Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	Member Secretary
4	<i>To be appointed</i>	Dean	Member
5	<i>To be appointed</i>	Dean	Member

## C. The Finance Committee

<b>The Finance Committee</b>			
	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Role</u>
1	Sri B N Narasimha Murthy	Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Dr A R Manjunath	Pro-Chancellor	Member
3	Prof P D N Srinivasu	Special Officer	Member
4	Dr D Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)	Member
5	Dr M G Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	Member
6	Kumar K Heble	Finance Officer	Member Secretary
7	Sri R K Subramanya	Sponsoring Body Nominee	Member

**Agenda 4: Logo and Seal**

**Action 4:** The board took note of the University logo and seal and the same were authorized to be adopted.

**Agenda 5: Assignment of Property Records**

The Chancellor informed the board that the Sponsoring Body Prashanthi Balamandira Trust has handed over the property records to the University as per the Government norms.

**Action 5:** The board noted the above action.

**Agenda 6: First Batch Admissions**

The Chancellor observed that there is a need to support a group of PU Students who passed out in the year June 2018 with values-based integral education and had been waiting for the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence to receive Government order to commence the classes. The students waiting were those who predominantly belonged to poor background and were keen to educate themselves in the values-based education system of Sri Sathya Sai Educational Institutions. Hence placed before the board a proposal to conduct admission process and commence the classes at the earliest for the first Batch of Students.

Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu suggested interview-based selection with basic eligibility qualification in terms of marks secured in II PUC or equivalent, for the PUC students of June 2018 to hasten the process of admission. However, he noted that an entrance test followed by an interview for admissions in subsequent batches would be more appropriate.

**Action 6:** It was resolved to admit the students on first come first serve basis and interview for June 2018 PU pass out batch and commence the classes for this batch from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 itself. Also, it was decided to shorten the semester duration, if needed, for this batch by having additional classes or crash courses.

---

**Agenda 7: Teaching and Non-Teaching Appointments**

Considering the commencement of first batch from April 1st 2019, Honorable Chancellor suggested the need to work on faculty appointments. It was proposed that the selection of the required faculty can be done from the pool of candidates available with the Central Human Resource (CHR) department of the sponsoring body. In this regard, till permanent appointments happens contract appointments can be considered.

**Action 7:** It was resolved to authorize the Board of Management under the chairmanship of Prof Srinivasu, Special Officer, to make required teaching and non-teaching appointments, permanent or contract.

---

**Agenda 8: University Finance and Accounts**

**Action 8:** The board authorized the Finance Committee to establish necessary finance and accounts operations to fulfill statutory and regulatory requirements. However, until the Finance and accounts section at the University is stabilized, the sponsoring body will support the concerned operations.

---

**Agenda 9: Draft Statutes**

**Action 9:** The Board authorized Prof Srinivasu and Dr. Hanumanth Naidu to draft the first Statutes of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

---

**Agenda 10: Sri Sathya Sai Philosophy of Education**

The Hon. Chancellor elaborated on the unique philosophy of Education of Sri Sathya Sai Baba, based on his association of several decades with various Sathya Sai Educational Institutions, wherein focus is developing students into integrated personality. However, he noted that this University is unique as it aims to take its pupil to the ultimate inner perfection taking human to divine. He also noted the importance of ancient Gurukula System of education wherein students learnt from teachers who lived with them in an Ashram setup. Also, education was provided with no cost. Drawing motivation from these the following was resolved:

**Action 10: No Fee policy -** The board resolved that the University would charge no fee whatsoever to its pupil. Further, it will provide for free hostel boarding, lodging, and clothing to the students irrespective of any discrimination whatsoever.

**Action 11: Residential System of Education** - The board resolved that it would be mandatory for all students of the University to stay in the hostels, until and unless permitted otherwise by the Board of Management based on special requirements.

**Any other Subject:**

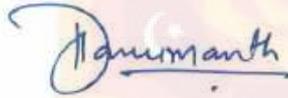
Global Education Conference (GEC)

The Chancellor informed all present that a Global Education Conference inviting academicians, teachers and administrators from various parts of the world is being planned in the month of May 2019. This conference is in line with previous such summits being organized by Prashanthi Balamandira Trust in the last few years. The purpose of GEC is to come up with a model curriculum in Human Value education which is acceptable to education system not only in India but Worldwide.

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks by Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu, Registrar-in-Charge (Administration), to the Chancellor and all the other members present.

Sd/-  
Chairperson

Sd/-  
Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)  
Member Secretary



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Minutes of the SECOND meeting of the Board of Governors  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 18 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Ref:</b> BoG/2019-20/02

**Members Present**

Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy <i>Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. A. R. Manjunath <i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	-	Vice-Chairperson
Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice Chancellor</i>	-	Member
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Prof. Shashidhar Prasad	-	Expert from field of Education, Nominee, Government of Karnataka.
Prof. K. P. Sai Leela	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri D. Madhusudan Naidu	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri R. K. Subramanya	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Special Invitee**

Sri C. Sreenivas <i>Chairman, Sri Sathya Sai Health and Education Trust</i>	-	Special Invitee
--	---	-----------------

**Members Not Present**

The Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of the Deputy Secretary.

One Eminent educationist nominee of the University Grants Commission.

**Proceedings**

The Honorable Chancellor Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy commenced the meeting by offering his salutations to his divine Master and source of inspiration to the University, Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba. Extending his warm welcome to all he introduced to the august gathering Prof. Shashidhar Prasad, the Nominee of Government of Karnataka to the BoG, SSSUHE, as an Expert

Page 1 of 5

in the field of Education. Prof Prasad is a former Vice-Chancellor of the prestigious Mysore University as well as Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam. The association of Prof. Shashidhar Prasad with the Prashanthi Balamandira Trust goes back to several years when he assisted in setting up of Sri Sathya Sai Center for Human Excellence in the year 2014 with affiliation to the Mysore University. He also helped the Trust with his experienced guidance in establishment of SSSUHE.

Revered Chancellor also cordially welcomed and introduced to all Sri C. Sreenivas, Chairman of Sri Sathya Sai Health and Education Trust. Sri Sreenivas has been associated with Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba and His various Service Projects in Healthcare, Education, Drinking Water Supply and Rural Service Initiatives for over 40 years. A selfless worker, he has built and run several Institutions of Service most notably in recent years the chain of Sri Sathya Sai Sanjeevani Hospitals – Centres for Child Heart Care, wherein all services are provided Totally Free of Cost to all.

---

**Agenda 1: Confirmation of MoM of the 1<sup>st</sup> BoG meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> March 2019**

The Chancellor informed all that the MoM of the 1<sup>st</sup> BoG was circulated and there were no comments received.

**Action 1:** The Board confirmed the MoM of the 1<sup>st</sup> BoG Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> March 2019 at 11 am in Conference hall, SSSUHE, Kalaburagi.

---

**Agenda 2: Appointment of the Vice Chancellor**

The Chancellor explained that Prof P D N Srinivasu who had been serving as Special Officer in setting up of the University had been nominated by a Search Committee as the Vice Chancellor and has been appointed so by the Chancellor from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019.

Prof Srinivasu had a distinguished career as a Professor in Department of Mathematics in Andhra University. He did his higher education including PhD from Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam. He is an avid researcher and has several publications in national and international journals.

**Action 2:** The Board congratulated Prof. P D N Srinivasu and ratified his appointment as the Vice Chancellor from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019.

---

**Agenda 3: Faculty appointments**

**Action 3:** The Board ratified the following faculty appointments:

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Department</b>
1	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Dr. R. Prabhu	Dept. of Physics
2	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Dr. Pragya Yadav	Dept. of History
3	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Mr. Chintala Gautham	Dept. of Bioscience
4	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Mr. Sunil Mahadev	Dept. of Economics
5	20 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	Dr. L. Praveen	Dept. of Mathematics
6	20 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	Dr. L. Jyotsna	Dept. of Mathematics
7	1 <sup>st</sup> July 2019	Dr. Muralisham	Dept. of Sanskrit

**Agenda 4: Ratification of Dean Appointments**

**Action 4:** The Board ratified the following Dean appointments:

- a) Dr. R. Prabhu – Dean of School of Science
- b) Dr Pragya Yadav – Associate Dean of School of Arts

**Agenda 5: First Statutes**

The Chancellor informed that the draft of the First Statutes prepared by Prof P D N Srinivasu and Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu was circulated to all for approval. The board had no further comments and it congratulated the team for completing the First Statutes of the University.

**Action 5:** The Board accepted and approved the First Statutes of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

**Agenda 6: Appointment of Auditor**

The Chancellor proposed that Sridhar and Brito, a firm of Chartered Accountants, based in City of Bangalore to be the Statutory Auditors of the University. The firm has been serving PBT for several years and have delivered their responsibility in a diligent manner.

**Action 6:** The Board resolved to appoint Sridhar and Brito, Chartered Accountants, No. 82, ST Bed, Third Floor, Koramangala 4th Block, 1st B Main, Bangalore 560 034, India, as the Statutory Auditor for the University.

**Agenda 7: Annual Budget**

Dr Hanumanth Naidu, member secretary, presented to the Board Draft Annual Budget prepared by the Finance Committee.

**Action 7:** The Board approved the Annual Budget.

**Agenda 8: Institute of Human Values**

Sri Madhusudan Naidu proposed to the Board, establishment of an *Institute of Human Values* to spread the inculcation of Human Values into one's profession and sphere of action. Such an Institute would provide online certificate program to help professionals become better professionals. It would encourage Healthcare with Compassion, Politics with Principles, Management with Righteousness, Science with Humanity, etc. Such an online program would be accessible to anyone from any part of the world and would become a flagship program of the

University. This way the University would fulfill its vision of spreading transformative education to every corner of the globe.

**Action 8:** The Board unanimously approved establishment of an *Institute of Human Values* to spread practice of Human Values in various professional spheres.

---

**Agenda 9: Additional Campuses**

The Pro-Chancellor Sri A R Manjunath elaborated on the need to establish more campuses of the University at different parts of the Karnataka as early as possible so that the free values-based education provided by the University is available to poor and needy. Since the University is not permitted to open additional campuses till it completes 5 years of establishment there is a need to reach out to Government of Karnataka to seek permission in this regard.

**Action 9:** The board unanimously resolved to reach out to Government of Karnataka to seek permission to start additional campuses of the University at different parts of the Karnataka before June 2020.

---

**Any other Subject:**

**International Conference on Sustainability Education**

The Chancellor Sri B N Narasimha Murthy informed all present that University is co-partnering UNESCO and other prestigious bodies in organizing a first of its kind conference - *International Conference on Sustainability Education*, in New Delhi, India at the India Habitat Centre on 09-10 September 2019.

The Conference is being organized as a major sustainability event to bring together thought leaders, practitioners, teachers, educators, policy makers as well as youth from around the globe to share innovative ideas, case studies, practices and policies and come forward with recommendations for incorporating environmental sustainability as a core concept in the school education system.

The Conference will deliberate upon various facets of sustainability education taking a holistic viewpoint in terms of ESD (Education for Sustainable Development), EE (Environmental Education) and Climate Change Education (CCE). It will have main focus on South Asian region particularly on school education at the primary, middle and secondary levels.

**Remarks from Sri C. Sreenivas:**

Honorable Chancellor Sri Narasimha Murthy requested Sri C. Sreenivas to share his suggestions regarding growth of the University. Sri Sreenivas emphasized that an establishment such as *Institute of Human Values* is timely and of great need. There is tremendous recognition for such initiatives in the society in the modern times. He also mentioned under the banner of Sri Sathya Sai Health and Educational Trust various institutes have come up where Compassionate Healthcare is practiced and related training programs have been initiated. Mr Sreenivas appealed that it will be an honor to have a recognition for such initiatives by SSSUHE.

---

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks by Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu, Registrar-in-Charge (Administration), to the Chancellor and all the other members present.

Sd/-

Chairperson

Sd/-

Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)  
Member Secretary



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313



**Minutes of the THIRD meeting of the Board of Governors  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 4 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2020	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Ref:</b> BoG/2019-20/03

**Members Present**

Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy <i>Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. A. R. Manjunath <i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	-	Vice-Chairperson
Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice Chancellor</i>	-	Member
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Prof. Shashidhar Prasad	-	Expert from field of Education, Nominee, Government of Karnataka.
Prof. K. P. Sai Leela	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri D. Madhusudan Naidu	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri R. K. Subramanya	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Special Invitee**

Sri Ravichandar S.	-	Special Invitee
Smt R. Sivasankari	-	Special Invitee
Sri Saiguru S. L.	-	Special Invitee

**Members Not Present**

The Principal Secretary/Secretary to the State Government in Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of the Deputy Secretary.

One Eminent educationist nominee of the University Grants Commission.

**Proceedings**

The Honorable Chancellor Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy commenced the meeting by offering his salutations to Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba and Sadguru Sri Madhusudan Sai. He welcomed all

and introduced to the august gathering two special invitees - Sri Ravichandar S and Smt R. Sivasankari. Both of them are ardently devoted to Bhagawan Sri Sathya Sai Baba and have been serving as a volunteer in various service activities for several decades

Smt R Sivasankari is a Chartered Accountant by profession and has been practicing at Bangalore. Sri Ravichandar has more than 2 decades of experience working with Canara Bank and ICICI Bank as Senior Executive. Before finding his own Financial Consultancy at Bangalore - advising Corporates and individuals, he served as Regional Head at ICICI Bank for 6 years. His spiritual inclinations lead him to interest in reading, writing, speaking on spiritual topics, Vedam chanting, devotional music and community Seva.

---

**Agenda 1: Confirmation of MoM of the 2<sup>nd</sup> BoG meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019**

The Chancellor informed all that the MoM of the 2<sup>nd</sup> BoG was circulated and there were no comments received.

**Action 1:** The Board confirmed the MoM of the 2<sup>nd</sup> BoG Meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019 at 11 am in Conference hall, SSSUHE, Kalaburagi.

---

**Agenda 2: Restructuring of First Statutes of SSSUHE**

The Vice Chancellor Prof P D N Srinivasu explained that based on comments from KSHEC, the format of the First Statutes of the University was modified with the content being intact. He submitted the same for approval of the Board.

**Action 2:** The Board accepted and approved the First Statutes of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

---

**Agenda 3: New Course Combinations**

The Registrar (Evaluation), Dr M G Anand, brought to the notice of the honourable board the NEW course combinations that have been proposed by the Academic Council for the Undergraduate programmes to be offered from June 2020.

Bachelor of Arts

- Economics – Computer Application – English/Sanskrit
- Economics – Sanskrit – English/Kannada
- Computer Application – Sanskrit – English/Kannada
- Dance – Sanskrit – English/ Kannada
- Music – Sanskrit – English/ Kannada
- Vedic Studies – Sanskrit/ English/Computer Application (any two)

Bachelor of Science

- Mathematics – Physics – Computer Science
- Mathematics – Economics – Computer Science  
(for students with Mathematics in 12th class level)

Sri Subramanya mentioned that a new academic block, being constructed by the Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, can be used for the academic and research purposes.

The Board discussed the eligibility requirements for enrolment to Dance and Music disciplines and also appreciated promotion of Sanskrit language considering its relevance from the point of view of nourishment of Indian Culture and Spirituality.

Considering that the new academic block that has come up would suffice for infrastructure requirements, the Board gave its approval to start the proposed new course combinations.

**Action 3:** The Board approved the proposed new course combinations for the Undergraduate programmes for commencement from June 2020.

#### **Agenda 4: Commencement of Post-Graduation Programme**

Dr M G Anand submitted to the Board the proposal to commence from June 2020 Post Graduate Programmes in the disciplines of,

For MSc: Mathematics and Physics

For MA: Economics, English, Sanskrit and Kannada

The Board discussed the availability of appropriate faculty and need to consider fresh appointments to commence the above programs.

**Action 4:** The Board approved the proposal to commence postgraduation programmes from June 2020 on the proposed disciplines along with necessary staff appointments.

#### **Agenda 5: Staff appointments**

**Action 5:** The Board ratified the following staff appointments:

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Department</b>
1	11th Sept 2019	Mr. Ramsai Phulekar	Administration, VC Office
2	4th Nov 2019	Dr. Shankar M Khade	Dept. of Bioscience
3	7th Nov 2019	Dr. Divyalakshmi K	Dept. of Chemistry
4	7th Nov 2019	Mr. Bhaskar Kumar	Academic Administration
5	2nd Dec 2019	Mr. G R Shekar	Library
6	2nd Dec 2019	Mr. S Sathyanarayanan	IT
7	1st Jan 2020	Mr. Ganesh S Bhat	Evaluation Section
8	1st Jan 2020	Mr. Siddappa	Administration Office
9	3rd Feb 2020	Mrs. Manasa P	Administration Office
10	2nd Mar 2020	Dr. Ramya R	Dept. of Bioscience
11	2nd Mar 2020	Mr. Yogesh Baba K	Dept. of Economics

#### **Agenda 6: Appointment of Finance Officer and General Manager (Administration)**

Sri R. K. Subramanya, Head, Finance Section, Prashanthi Balamandira Trust (Sponsoring Body) apprised the Board, the need for transfer of the Finance Officer Sri Kumar Heble to the Finance

Section of headquarters of the sponsoring body at Muddenahalli. The vacancy has been filled by appointment of Smt R. Sivasankari.

Also, considering the need for supervision of growing administration activity at the campus, Mr Ravichandar S has been appointed as the General Manager (Administration).

The Board approved the two appointments and congratulated both Smt R. Sivasankari and Sri Ravichander S to their new role in the University. Both are to take charge of their position starting from April 2020.

**Action 6:** The Board ratified the appointment of Smt R Sivasankari as the new Finance Officer of the University and Sri Ravichandar S as the General Manager (Administration).

**Agenda 7: Infrastructure Requirement**

The Registrar (Administration) I/C, Dr Hanumanth Rao Naidu, brought to the attention of the Board, need for building additional infrastructure, namely - additional staff quarters and a new kitchen unit.

The Board deliberated on the proposal. It was felt that considering the rural setup of the University staff quarters construction can be given the highest priority.

**Action 7:** The Board noted and approved construction of residential quarters and a new kitchen-cum-dining complex.

**Agenda 8: FCRA prior permission for the University**

Sri R K Subramanyam put forth the need for the University to apply for prior permission under Section 11 of Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, to enable the University receive contributions from abroad. Considering that the University doesn't charge any fees whatsoever, the prior FCRA permission help philanthropist from abroad to be able to contribute directly to University for the noble cause of free, quality and value-based higher education.

**Action 8:** The Board unanimously resolved to apply for FCRA prior permission for the University.

**Agenda 9: Transfer of HR operations from Sponsoring body**

Dr Hanumanth Naidu recalled that so far, the Central Human Resource (CHR) department of the sponsoring body Prashanthi Balamandira Trust had been supporting the HR activities for the University as decided during first BOG meeting held on 11 March, 2019. However, with the upcoming academic year, the University plans to handle HR operations itself. It was decided that Sri Ravichandar would head the HR Section at the University.

Sri Saiguru added that the HR section should consider annual pay revision as part of its operations.

**Action 9:** The Board noted the decision to transfer HR operations of the University from Prashanthi Balamandira Trust to the University HR Section.

**Agenda 10: Global Education Conference, May 2020**

The Pro-Chancellor, Sri A R Manjunath, informed the respected Board members about University's plan to co-organise and participate in Global Education Conference at New Delhi to be held between May 21 to 23, 2020. The conference brings educationists, academicians and administrators from across the country and world on one platform to discuss important matters relating to the field of education. The conference would give University an opportunity to share its unique model of values-based free quality education with the rest of the world.

**Action 10:** The board noted the decision to co-organise and participate in Global Education Conference, May 2020.

---

**Any other Subject:****Vocational Skill Development and Training and Leadership Development**

The Chancellor Sri B N Narsimha Murthy suggested that apart from regular UG and PG degrees in the disciplines of Science and Arts, University should next focus also on training of Youth, especially those from the rural background, in vocational skills. He informed the Board that the University already has mandate to start a diploma or certificate course in such fields.

Sri Saiguru added that the University should also look into the training of the University staff based on their existing skill sets and abilities. This would help grooming them to be effective and efficient contributors in the growth of the University. He suggested initiating a Department or a Wing in the University to take this matter forward.

The Board deliberated on the above two proposals.

**Action 11:** The Board decided that the University can initiate steps towards establishing a section or unit in the University to look into framing of courses in the Vocational Skill Development.

**Action 12:** The Board decided that the University can initiate steps towards establishing section or unit in the University to look into Training and Leadership Development of the Staff.

**Remarks from Sadguru Sri Madhusudan Sai:**

Sadguru Sri Madhusudan Sai addressed the gathering and guided all on the importance of handling HR operations with a humane approach. He emphasised that people make the institution and not buildings and classrooms, so utmost care must be given to people's concern. He went to add that Human Resource must be treated as Divine Resource.

---

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks by Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu, Registrar-in-Charge (Administration), to the Chancellor and all the other esteemed members of the Board.

Sd/-  
Chairperson

Sd/-  
Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)  
Member Secretary



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313



# **ANNEXURE K**



## **COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Management  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 15 March 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 4 pm	

**Members Present**

Dr. A. R. Manjunath <i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Special Officer</i>	-	Invitee
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Kumar K. Heble <i>Finance Officer</i>	-	Member
Sri Saiguru S. L.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri Bharath Kumar S. S.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Proceedings**

Respected Pro-Chancellor Dr. A. R. Manjunath was on Chair. He commenced the meeting by welcoming all present to the First Board of Management meeting of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

On behalf of Prashanthi Balamandir Trust, the sponsoring body for the University, he introduced the two nominees of the Trust, Sri Saiguru and Sri Bharath, to the Board. Thereafter, the Board deliberated on the meeting agenda points.

**Agenda 1: Government Order**

**Action 1:** The board took note of the Government Notification No. ED 253 URC 2018 dated 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019 regarding establishment of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence issued by Order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka, by Under Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities-2).

**Agenda 2: Proceedings of the First Academic Council meeting dated 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019**

**First Batch of Student Admissions:** The need for starting classes at the earliest possible for the batch of students who have passed out from their PU in June 2018 was discussed at length. Dr Manjunath conveyed that the concerned students are mostly from economically weaker section and have expressed their desire to study in our education system wherein there is an emphasis on inculcation of human values. Considering that the University Act had come into existence in March 2018, these students have been waiting for admissions in SSSUHE to open.

**Action 2:** The following recommendations of the Academic Council were approved:

- (i) The commencement of classes from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 for June 2018 PU pass out batch students after admission based on interview for the Undergraduate programs BA and BSc.
- (ii) The decision to follow CBCS based curriculum for the Undergraduate programs of BA and BSc.
- (iii) The draft syllabus for the BA (HEP), BSc (MPC) and BSc (BZC) programs for the first batch of students, subject to future scrutiny and recommendations by Board of Studies.
- (iv) The draft document for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities integrated in the Undergraduate first-degree programs.
- (v) A ratio of 40:60 for the distribution of marks between CIEs and ESE.
- (vi) The decision to initiate process of admission for second batch of students and commencement of their classes from June 2019.

---

**Agenda 3: Faculty appointments**

As per the directions of the BoG, faculty need to be appointed to conduct classes from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 for the BA and BSc courses.

Sri Saiguru suggested that temporary/contract appointment of the required faculty can be done from the pool of available candidates with the Central Human Resource (CHR) department of the sponsoring body through Board of Appointment constituted for immediate needs.

**Action 3:** It was resolved to recruit faculty for temporary/contract basis till the qualified appointments are made.

---

**Agenda 4: Draft Statutes**

**Action 4:** The Board took note of the decision of the Board of Governors of authorising Prof P. D. N. Srinivasu and Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu to prepare the draft of the First Statutes of the University.

---

**Agenda 5: No Fee Policy**

**Action 5:** The Board took note of the decision of the Board of Governors of charging no fees whatsoever to any student of the University and providing free hostel boarding, lodging, and clothing to the students irrespective of any discrimination whatsoever.

---

**Agenda 6: Support from the Sponsoring Body**

Dr Hanumanth Rao Naidu observed that as the University Administration is at its initial stage it would require support and cooperation with regard to staffing, infrastructure maintenance, finance and accounts operations from the respective sections of the Sponsoring Body. It was deliberated that Human Resource activities can be coordinated with the help of Central Human Resource (CHR) department of the Sponsoring Body until the University stabilises on this front.

**Action 6:** The Board resolved to take assistance from the sponsoring body with regard to staffing and other human resource activity for the next one year.

---

**Any other matter**

With no other matter to be discussed, the Pro-Chancellor Dr Manjunath concluded the meeting after thanking all present in the meeting.

Sd/-

**Chairperson**

Sd/-

**Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)  
Member Secretary**



**Minutes of the SECOND meeting of the Board of Management  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 16 August 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	

**Members Present**

Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Kumar K. Heble <i>Finance Officer</i>	-	Member
Sri Saiguru S. L.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Members not Present**

Sri Bharath Kumar S. S.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

**Proceedings**

Member Secretary of the Board, Dr Hanumanth Rao welcomed all the members and requested respected Vice-Chancellor Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu to Chair the meeting. The Chairperson welcomed all.

Leave of absence was granted to Sri. Bharath Kumar, Nominee of the Sponsoring body. Rest of the Board members being present, the meeting was commenced.

**Agenda 1: Confirmation of minutes of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Board of Management held on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019**

The member secretary shared with the members that the minutes of the previous meeting has been shared and all the comments have been incorporated.

**Action 1:** The members present unanimously confirmed the meeting minutes of the Board of Management held on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

**Agenda 2: Ratification of Appointments**

**Action 2:** The Board ratified the following appointments:

	Date	Name	Department
1	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Dr. R. Prabhu	Dept. of Physics
2	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Dr. Pragya Yadav	Dept. of History
3	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Mr. Chintala Gautham	Dept. of Bioscience
4	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	Mr. Sunil Mahadev	Dept. of Economics
5	20 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	Dr. L. Praveen	Dept. of Mathematics
6	20 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	Dr. L. Jyotsna	Dept. of Mathematics
7	1 <sup>st</sup> July 2019	Dr. Muralisham	Dept. of Sanskrit

**Agenda 3: Proceedings of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019**

The deliberations of the Finance Committee meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019 were submitted to the BOM and were discussed.

Dr Hanumanth Naidu brought to the attention of the Board the work being done with regard to the prayer hall refurbishment and the need for equipping it with modern audio and video equipment. Also, the requirement of upgrading the sports facilities at the campus was emphasised by him.

**Action 3:** The proceedings of the Finance Committee meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019 were noted and recommendations approved.

**Agenda 4: First Statutes of the University**

The Chairperson submitted to the Board, the First Statutes of the University drafted by Prof P D N Srinivasu and Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu. The Board discussed in depth the content of the draft proposal of the First Statutes. Sri Saiguru pointed out that while the University must adhere to the Regulations of UGC while recruiting staff, considering the special nature of the University of offering values-based integral education with spirituality being undercurrent, provision needs to be made to prefer individuals with such a background to fulfill this special need of the University.

**Action 4:** The draft of First Statutes of the University were discussed and approved by the Board.

The meeting was concluded with the vote of thanks by Dr Hanumanth Naidu, Registrar (Administration) I/C.

Sd/-  
Chairperson



Sd/-  
Member Secretary

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Minutes of the THIRD meeting of the Board of Management  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 3 March 2020	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	

**Members Present**

Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice-Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member
Kumar K. Heble <i>Finance Officer</i>	-	Member
Sri Saiguru S. L.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Sri Bharath Kumar S. S.	-	Nominee, Sponsoring Body
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Proceedings**

Member Secretary of the Board, Dr Hanumanth Rao Naidu welcomed all the members. He requested respected Vice Chancellor, Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu, to preside over the meeting.

**Agenda 1:** Confirmation of minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the Board of Management held on 16<sup>th</sup> August 2019

**Action 1:** The members present unanimously confirmed the meeting minutes of the Board of Management held on 16<sup>th</sup> August 2019.

**Agenda 2:** Ratification of Staff Appointments

**Action 2:** The Board ratified the following staff appointments made between August 2019 to February 2020:

	<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Department</b>
1	11th Sept 2019	Mr. Ramsai Phulekar	Administration, VC Office
2	4th Nov 2019	Dr. Shankar M Khade	Dept. of Bioscience
3	7th Nov 2019	Dr. Divyalakshmi K	Dept. of Chemistry
4	7th Nov 2019	Mr. Bhaskar Kumar	Academic Administration
5	2nd Dec 2019	Mr. G R Shekar	Library
6	2nd Dec 2019	Mr. S Sathyanarayanan	IT
7	1st Jan 2020	Mr. Ganesh S Bhat	Evaluation Section
8	1st Jan 2020	Mr. Siddappa	Administration Office
9	3rd Feb 2020	Mrs. Manasa P	Administration Office

10	2nd Mar 2020	Dr. Ramya R	Dept. of Bioscience
11	2nd Mar 2020	Mr. Yogesh Baba K	Dept. of Economics

**Agenda 3: Appointment of Finance Officer and General Manager (Administration)**

Sri Bharath Kumar of Finance Section of Prashanthi Balamandira Trust placed before the Board the requirement of transferring the Finance Officer Sri Kumar Heble to the Finance Section of headquarters of the sponsoring body at Muddenahalli. The vacancy has been filled by appointment of Smt R. Sivasankari.

Dr Hanumanth Naidu informed the Board about appointment of Mr Ravichandar S as the General Manager (Administration). He will involve with supervision of campus development activity as well as Head the HR Section of the University.

The Board approved the two appointments and congratulated both Smt R. Sivasankari and Sri Ravichander S to their new role in the University. Both are to take charge of their position starting from April 2020.

**Action 3:** The Board ratified the appointment of Smt R Sivasankari as the new Finance Officer of the University and Sri Ravichandar S as the General Manager (Administration).

**Agenda 4: Restructuring of the First Statutes of SSSUHE**

The Vice Chancellor Prof P D N Srinivasu explained that based on comments from KSHEC, the format of the First Statutes of the University was modified without changes to the existing content. He submitted the same for approval of the Board.

**Action 4:** The Board accepted and approved the First Statutes of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

**Agenda 5: Approval of proceedings of the Academic Council meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2020**

Dr M G Anand placed before the Board the proceedings of the Academic Council for the deliberations. With regard to the existing Admission Policy, he suggested that the University should consider making provision for admitting students from abroad.

**Action 5:** The Board took note of the proceedings of the Academic Council meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2020 and approved its recommendations.

**Agenda 6: Status of Infrastructure Development**

Dr Hanumanth Naidu apprised the Board about the completion of the refurbishment of the Prayer hall along with equipping it with modern audio and video equipment. Also, he informed upgrading of the sports facilities at the campus by creation of two acrylic surface outdoor Basketball and two acrylic surface outdoor volleyball courts. Football ground too has been improved with levelling and laying of grass. Finally, need for additional infrastructure development for staff accommodation, kitchen facility and academic block for post graduate courses were put forth. Sri Bharath Kumar mentioned that a new academic block is being constructed by Prashanthi Balamandira Trust which can be used for academic and research purposes.

**Action 6:** The Board took note of the additional infrastructure requirement for residential and support purposes, and approved the same.

---

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks by Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu, Registrar-in-Charge (Administration), to the Chancellor and all the other esteemed members of the Board.

sd/-

Chairperson

Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)  
Member Secretary

  
Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

योग: कर्मसु कौशलम्

# **ANNEXURE L**



## **COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Academic Council  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 15 March 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Type:</b> Ordinary	

**Members Present**

Dr. A. R. Manjunath <i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Special Officer</i>	-	Invitee
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member
Dr. R. D. Prabhu	-	Invitee
Prof. G. V. Prabhakar Rao	-	Invitee
Prof. K. P. Sai Leela	-	Invitee
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Proceedings**

Respected Pro-Chancellor Dr. A. R. Manjunath chaired the meeting. He welcomed all present to the First Academic Council meeting of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

**Agenda 1: Government Order**

Pro-Chancellor briefed all about the Government Order received on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019 according to which the University has mandate to commence the admissions and classes.

**Action 1:** The council noted the Government Notification No. ED 253 URC 2018, dated 8<sup>th</sup> March 2019, permitting Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence to commence its activities.

**Agenda 2: First and Second Batch of Student Admissions**

Dr. Manjunath noted that there is a group of students who had passed out from their Pre-University College (PUC) in June 2018 and had approached the Chairman of the sponsoring body Prashanthi Balamandira Trust and also the Chancellor of the University, Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy requesting admissions into SSSUHE. Considering that the University Act had come into existence in March 2018, these students have been waiting for admissions in SSSUHE to open. Most of these students are from poor background and cannot afford higher education elsewhere. Thus, the BOG has directed to commence the admission process and classes as early

as possible to save the time lost for these students since June 2018. Also, conduct of their classes need to be planned in such a way so as to be able to recover their lost time as much as possible.

Dr Hanumanth Rao Naidu noted that as per resolution of the BOG meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> March 2019, the process of admission for the students who passed out PU in June 2018 will consist of interview alone.

Next, admission policy as prepared by team headed by Prof Srinivasu was discussed. It was resolved that for batches the admission process would consist of an Entrance test followed by an interview.

**Action 2:** As per the direction of the Board of Governors, it was resolved to admit the students on first come first serve basis and interview for June 2018 PU pass out batch and commence the classes for this batch from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 itself. Also, it was decided that for this batch, if needed, additional classes or reduction in holiday duration can be considered to recover the lost time.

**Action 3:** Admission policy was accepted and it was resolved to be implemented from second batch admission onwards.

**Action 4:** Further, it was resolved to initiate the process of admission for the second batch of students to enable commencement of their classes from June 2019.

### **Agenda 3: CBCS Based Curriculum**

Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu highlighted the need for following Curriculum of Choice Based Credit System as provided by the UGC for greater learning opportunity to students based on their choices.

**Action 5:** The council resolved to follow CBCS based curriculum stipulated by UGC for the Undergraduate programs of BA and BSc.

### **Agenda 4: Syllabus for BA and BSc program**

Respected Pro-Chancellor Dr Manjunath updated the council about the ad hoc committee made in connection with the syllabus preparation for BA (HEP), BSc (MPC) and BSc (BZC) program for which the University has the mandate to start the classes as per the Government order. Prof P D N Srinivasu, who headed this committee, noted that the committee has made recommendations based on the latest model curriculum structure provided by the UGC for undergraduate programs, and the syllabus is predominantly the model syllabus recommended by the UGC.

**Action 6:** The draft syllabus for the BA (HEP), BSc (MPC) and BSc (BZC) programs prepared as per the UGC model syllabi for the first batch was accepted subject to future scrutiny and recommendations by the Board of Studies.

### **Agenda 5: Co-curricular activities**

Respected Pro-Chancellor conveyed the message of the Chancellor regarding Co-curricular activities playing significant role in the integrated personality development as per the vision and philosophy of the Sri Sathya Sai Education System.

Prof. Srinivasu presented before all the draft list of curricular and co-curricular activities planned to be part of the Undergraduate studies.

It was brought to the notice of the council that a Rural development Workshop was being planned under the direction of the Chancellor, to decide the syllabus and scheme for a course in Integrated Rural Development.

**Action 7:** The draft document for co-curricular activities was accepted to be integrated in the Undergraduate first-degree programs.

---

**Agenda 6: Distribution of Marks**

Dr Anand proposed the distribution of internal examination and end semester examination to be in the ratio of 40:60. This would help to give sufficient importance to both the Continuous Internal Evaluations (CIE) as well as End Semester Examinations (ESE) in the Undergraduate studies.

**Action 8:** It was resolved to have a ratio of 40:60 marks for the distribution of marks between CIEs and ESE.

---

**Any other subject**

With no other matter to be discussed, the Pro-Chancellor Dr Manjunath thanked all for participating in the discussion thereby concluding the meeting.

Sd/-  
**Dr. A. R. Manjunath**  
 Pro-Chancellor and Chairperson

Sd/-  
**Dr. M. G. Anand**  
 Registrar Evaluation and Member Secretary



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
 Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

**Minutes of the SECOND meeting of the Academic Council  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 15 June 2019	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Type:</b> Ordinary	

**Members Present**

Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member
Dr. R. D. Prabhu <i>Associate Dean, School of Science</i>	-	Member
Dr. Pragma Yadav <i>Associate Dean, School of Arts</i>	-	Member
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Proceedings**

Respected Vice Chancellor Prof P D N Srinivasu chaired the meeting. He welcomed all present to the Second Academic Council meeting of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence.

**Agenda 1:** Confirmation of the Minutes of the First meeting of the Academic Council meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

The Vice Chancellor shared with the members that the minutes of the previous meeting has been circulated and all comments have been incorporated.

**Action 1:** The members present unanimously confirmed the Minutes of the First meeting of the Academic Council meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019.

**Agenda 2:** End Semester Examination Question paper pattern

Dr. M G Anand shared the End Sem examination question paper pattern for Undergraduate Science and Arts main disciplines with all the members.

The Vice Chancellor indicated that all the portions of the syllabus must be covered uniformly in the question paper set.

**Action 2:** The council approved the End Semester Question Paper patterns for the Science and Arts disciplines.

**Agenda 3: Regulations for UG Programmes**

The member secretary placed before the Council the CBCS based Curriculum for the Undergraduate Programmes in Faculty of Science and Faculty of Arts and Philosophy. The Council deliberated on the regulations.

The Vice Chancellor drew attention of the Council that the Evaluation Section should obtain two sets of question papers for the Core disciplines prepared for final selection by the Registrar (Evaluation).

**Action 3:** The council approved the Regulations governing the Bachelor Degree programmes in the Faculty of Arts and Philosophy and Faculty of Science.

**Agenda 4: Integrated Rural Development Syllabus**

A Rural development Workshop was conducted in the month of April 2019 under the direction of the Chancellor. Syllabus and scheme for a course in Integrated Rural Development was designed by Experts from the field during the workshop. The course designed runs for a period of 3 semesters, with 2 credit per Semester.

**Action 4:** The members unanimously approved the draft syllabus of Integrated Rural Development course to be implemented in the 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Semester of UG programmes.

**Any other subject**

With no other matter to be discussed, Dr M G Anand thanked all for participating in the discussion thereby concluding the meeting.

Sd/-  
**Prof P D N Srinivasu**  
Vice Chancellor and Chairperson

Sd/-  
**Dr. M. G. Anand**  
Registrar Evaluation and Member Secretary

*Hanumanth*

**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Minutes of the THIRD meeting of the Academic Council  
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

<b>Date:</b> 2 March 2020	<b>Venue:</b> Conference Hall, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi.
<b>Time:</b> 2.30 pm	
<b>Type:</b> Ordinary	

**Members Present**

Prof. P. D. N. Srinivasu <i>Vice Chancellor</i>	-	Chairperson
Dr. D. Hanumanth Rao Naidu <i>Registrar-in-Charge (Administration)</i>	-	Member
Dr. R. D. Prabhu <i>Associate Dean, School of Science</i>	-	Member
Dr. Pragya Yadav <i>Associate Dean, School of Arts</i>	-	Member
Prof. M. Venkatesulu <i>Sr. Professor, Department of Information Technology, Kalasalingam University</i>	-	Member
Prof. Pushpa M Savadatti <i>HOD &amp; Dean, Dept of Economics Central University of Karnataka</i>	-	Member
Prof. N K Lokanath <i>Director, Planning Monitoring Evaluation Board University of Mysore</i>	-	Member
Prof. K Anand Solomon <i>Chairman, Department of Chemistry Dayanand Sagar University</i>	-	Member
Dr. M. G. Anand <i>Registrar (Evaluation)</i>	-	Member Secretary

**Proceedings**

Respected Vice Chancellor Prof P D N Srinivasu chaired the meeting. He welcomed all present to the Third Academic Council meeting of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence. He introduced to all the new external members of the Council and thanked them to be part of the University body.

**Agenda 1:** Confirmation of the Minutes of the Second meeting of the Academic Council meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2019

**Action 1:** The members present unanimously confirmed the Minutes of the Second meeting of the Academic Council meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2019.

**Agenda 2:** Approval of recommendations of the various of Board of Studies

Dr. M G Anand shared that the following Board of Studies meetings for various subjects in the Undergraduate BSc and BA programmes were conducted since the previous Academic Council meeting:

Board of Studies in Mathematics	-	14 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020
Board of Studies in Physics	-	15 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2020
Board of Studies in Chemistry	-	14 <sup>th</sup> Jan 2020
Board of Studies in Botany	-	14 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020
Board of Studies in Zoology	-	1 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2020
Board of Studies in History	-	25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020
Board of Studies in Philosophy	-	7 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020
Board of Studies in Economics	-	6 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2020

Prof Pushpa suggested to increase the number of the external members in the BoS to strengthen the respective boards.

**Action 2:** The council took note of and approved the recommendations of the various Board of Studies mentioned in Agenda 2.

**Agenda 3:** End Semester Question paper setting

The member secretary Dr M G Anand, placed before the honourable Council the following NEW course combinations for the Undergraduate programmes commencing from June 2020.

Bachelor of Arts

- Economics – Computer Application – English/Sanskrit
- Economics – Sanskrit – English/Kannada
- Computer Application – Sanskrit – English/Kannada
- Dance – Sanskrit – English/ Kannada
- Music – Sanskrit – English/ Kannada
- Vedic Studies – Sanskrit/ English/Computer Application (any two)

Bachelor of Science

- Mathematics – Physics – Computer Science
- Mathematics – Economics – Computer Science  
(for students with Mathematics in 12<sup>th</sup> class level)

The Council deliberated on the new course combinations proposed. Prof Pushpa Savadatti suggested that University can come up with innovative, multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary courses to encourage creativity among students.

**Action 3:** The Council approved the new Course combinations mentioned in Agenda 3.

**Agenda 4:** Commencement of Post-Graduation Programme

The Vice Chancellor submitted to the Council the proposal to commence from June 2020 Post Graduate Programmes in the disciplines of,

For MSc: Mathematics and Physics

For MA: Economics, English, Sanskrit and Kannada

The Council deliberated on the commencement of Postgraduation programme from June 2020. Considering that this would be the first batch of Post Graduate admission, it was proposed that interview-only based selection can be adopted for the admission.

**Action 4:** The Council approved the proposal to commence postgraduation programmes from June 2020 in the disciplines proposed in Agenda 4.

**Action 5:** The Council recommended interview-based selection for the first batch of postgraduate students.

#### **Agenda 5: Review of UG Curriculum**

The member secretary placed before the Council the UG Curriculum for a review by the honorable members.

The members deliberated in-depth about the Curriculum structure. Prof Lokanath suggested that the respective subject teachers should have the freedom to conduct and evaluate the internal tests.

Dr Anand Solomon drew attention of the Council towards the need to for more detailed policy for handling backlog in examinations.

Prof Venkatesulu emphasised the need for teachers to be well-prepared for classes. They must have proper teaching plan as well as good teaching notes and material before the commencement of the course. He also suggested to expose students to practical courses and programming languages such as Matlab, Octave, etc., right from the beginning of the UG programme to encourage and instill research capabilities in them.

With regard to tutorial classes Prof Savadatti suggested that such classes should be innovative and help both slow and fast learners. Prof Lokanath added that such classes should also help develop analytic ability in the students.

Prof Savadatti suggested that extra-curricular activities specified in the UG curriculum can also be associated with credits along with the grades. To this the Vice Chancellor Prof P D N Srinivasu responded that the University would develop scientific approach in assessing the extra-curricular activities before they can be incorporated into the credit scheme.

Recording of class lectures for feedback to the teacher as well as to help the student in reviewing the material was another point that was deliberated by the Council.

**Action 6:** The Council reviewed the existing UG Curriculum and approved the same.

#### **Agenda 6: Review of Admission Policy**

Prof Venkatesulu suggested that in University's Admission Policy, approved in the first council meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019, the eligibility criterion for BSc and BA programmes can be changed from minimum of 55% marks in English either to 45% or 50%. This would help students from disadvantageous background with regard to English knowledge. Also, bridge courses can

be conducted for such students to improve the communication skills. To this Dr Pragya replied that the University has a unique Self Development and Communication course wherein the students are trained with regard to communication skills.

**Action 7:** The eligibility criterion for BSc and BA programmes was modified as:

The candidate must possess in their PUC, or 11th and 12th class exams of equivalent boards:

- a minimum of 50% marks in English
- at least 55% aggregate marks in the main subject disciplines

---

**Any other subject**

The meeting concluded with honorable Chair thanking all the members of the council for their participation in the meeting.

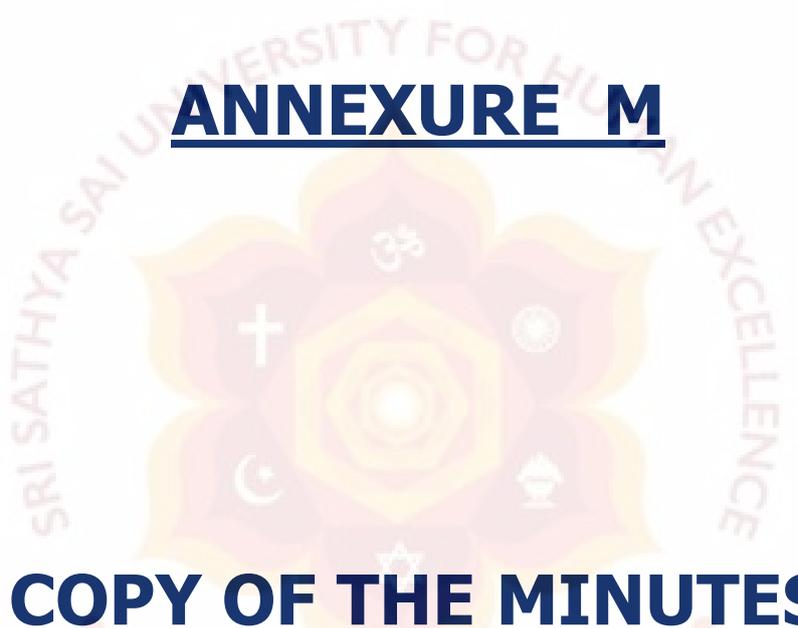
Sd/-  
**Prof P D N Srinivasu**  
 Vice Chancellor and Chairperson

Sd/-  
**Dr. M. G. Anand**  
 Registrar Evaluation and Member Secretary

*Hanumanth*

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
 Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

# **ANNEXURE M**



## **COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE**

**MINUTES OF THE FIRST MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE HELD ON 27 MAY, 2019 AT 11.00 AM IN THE CONFERENCE HALL, ADMIN BLOCK, SATHYA SAI GRAMA, MUDDENAHALLI**

**Members Present**

1. Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy	Chancellor	Chairman
2. Dr. A. R. Manjunath	Pro-Chancellor	
3. Dr. P D N. Srinivasu	Vice Chancellor	
4. Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar (Administration) I/C	
5. Dr. M. G. Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	
6. Sri R. K. Subramanya	Nominee of the Sponsoring body	
7. Sri. Kumar K Heble	Finance Officer	Member Secretary

**CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING**

Sri Kumar K Heble, the Secretary to the meeting and member of the Finance Committee extended warm welcome to all the members present and requested Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy, Chancellor of the University to preside over the meeting and conduct the proceedings.

Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy after having ensured that the quorum is formed, called the meeting to order.

**Preamble:**

The Chairman elucidated the 'mission and objectives' of the University. He emphasised the importance of prudent financial management and proper upkeep of financial and accounting records as per the applicable regulatory framework. The Chairman urged the members of this Finance Committee to take responsibility to establish a strong 'internal control system' by setting up 'systems and processes' for quality reporting of the financial affairs of the University. He further emphasised the fact that the University being dependent on donations and contributions, it is extremely necessary and prudent to manage the expenditure of the University and utilize the available resources optimally.

At the request of the Chairman, the Vice Chancellor, Sri P. D. N Srinivasu, commenced the proceedings of the meeting. He gave an overview of the programmes initiated by the University and the necessary additional infrastructure, facilities and faculty members required to conduct the programmes.

The Chairman took this opportunity to thank the Government of Karnataka for initiating the process of establishing the University through an Act of the Legislature. The Chairman also placed on record his deep sense of gratitude for the support received from the Government of Karnataka for having encouraged and supported the formation of the University to provide quality education.

**ITEM NO.1 – APPLICATION OF PAN AND TAN NUMBERS**

The University was incorporated by Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018, an Act passed by the Karnataka Legislature (Karnataka Act No. 17 of 2018 dated 21<sup>st</sup> April, 2018). The

University established by an enactment of the Karnataka Legislature being unitary in nature, is a separate legal entity. The Finance Officer brought to the notice of the Committee the need to obtain the PAN and TAN numbers to establish its legal identity with the Income Tax Department.

After due discussions, the Chairman authorized the Finance Officer to initiate the process of obtaining Permanent Account Number (PAN) and Tax Account Number (TAN) for the University by making suitable applications with the Income Tax Department.

#### **ITEM NO.2 - UNIVERSITY FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS**

The Chairman brought to the notice of this Finance Committee, the resolution passed in the Board of Governors meeting of the University held on March 11, 2019, that the University shall impart quality education to its students, completely free of cost. The operations of the University shall be based on the donations and contributions received by the University from public at large.

The Chairman also brought to the notice of the Finance Committee the nature and extent of the financial and other support provided by Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, the sponsoring body and profusely thanked them for the same.

Sri R. K. Subramanya, nominee of the sponsoring body, assured the Finance Committee, that sponsoring body will continue to provide requisite funds to the University for its operations and acquisition of assets till the University attains independent financial stability.

Sri R. K. Subramanya also brought to the notice of the Finance Committee, that the University is required to submit before the Sponsoring Body, periodical budget estimates, along with the quotations, bill of quantities, etc., for release of funds to meet the necessary expenses of the University.

#### **ITEM NO.3 – ASSETS VESTED TO THE UNIVERSITY BY THE SPONSORING BODY**

The Chairman brought to the notice of the Committee that M/s Prashanthi Balamandira Trust, the Sponsoring Body, acquired, created, arranged and built certain assets and has vested the same to the University in accordance with Section 4(5) of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act, 2018 by a resolution passed by the Sponsoring Body dated April 1, 2019.

The assets vested to the University included Land and Buildings, Plant and Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures etc. aggregating to Rs.19,01,76,767/-. After due discussions, the Chairman requested the Financial Officer to incorporate these assets into the financial records of the University by passing appropriate entries in the Books of Accounts.

#### **ITEM NO.4 – MONTHLY BUDGET ESTIMATES OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE**

Finance Officer and Secretary to this meeting, Sri Kumar K Heble, placed before the meeting details of operational expenses incurred since inception of the University to the date of this meeting aggregating to Rs.10,69,487/- and capital expenditure amounting to Rs.1,19,014/-. The Finance Committee discussed the details of the expenditures and approved the same.

The Finance Officer, based on the present level of activities, placed before the committee, a monthly expenditure budget estimate amounting to about Rs.10 Lakhs per month consisting of operational expenses as well as administrative expenses.

The committee took note of the monthly expenditure budget estimates and after due deliberations approved the same. The Chairman directed the Finance Officer to present fresh monthly budget estimates before the committee during the next Finance Committee meeting.

Sri. A. R. Manjunath further suggested the committee to prepare estimates for refurbishing of the Auditorium cum prayer hall and University building. He also suggested about establishing a separate kitchen and dining facility for guests.

Sri. Hanumanth Rao Naidu proposed for acquisition of a generator for the University as there are intermittent disruption in power supply. The Committee considered the above suggestions made by the Pro-Chancellor and Registrar (Administration) I/C. The committee directed Sri. Kumar K Heble to prepare capital budget estimates along with the quotes, bill of quantities for the same and submit a request before the Sponsoring body along with the revenue budget estimates.

#### ITEM NO.5 – OPENING OF BANK ACCOUNT

Sri. Kumar K Heble brought to the notice of the Finance Committee the need to open a current account with Canara Bank, Kamalapur branch to receive funds from the Sponsoring Body as well as donations and contributions from donors.

After due discussion, the Committee unanimously resolved to open a bank account with Canara Bank, Kamalapur branch in the name of Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence (SSSUHE). The Committee further resolved that the bank account with Canara Bank, shall be operated jointly by any two signatories among the three signatories set out below:

- |                             |   |                                |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. P D N Srinivasu    | - | Vice Chancellor                |
| 2. Dr D Hanumanth Rao Naidu | - | Registrar (Administration) I/C |
| 3. Sri.Kumar K Heble        | - | Finance Officer                |

Further, the Committee authorised Kumar K Heble to sign necessary documents and provide necessary information to the Bank to enable them to open the account in the name of the University.

#### VOTE OF THANKS

There being no other business, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

sd/-

**MEMBER SECRETARY**



sd/-

**CHAIRMAN**

**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapur Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

**MINUTES OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE HELD ON 12 AUGUST, 2019 AT 11.00 AM IN THE CONFERENCE HALL, ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING OF SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE KALABURAGI.**

**Members Present**

1. Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy	Chancellor	Chairman
2. Dr. A. R. Manjunath	Pro-Chancellor	
3. Dr. P D N. Srinivasu	Vice Chancellor	
4. Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar (Administration) I/C	
5. Dr. M. G. Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	
6. Sri. Kumar K Heble	Finance Officer	Member Secretary

**CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING**

The Finance Officer welcomed Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy, the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the members of the Finance Committee. He requested the Chairman to preside over the meeting and conduct the proceedings. Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy, Chairman of the Finance Committee presided over the meeting.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence granted to Sri. R. K. Subramanya, Nominee of the Sponsoring body. Rest of the Committee members being present, the meeting was called to Order.

**ITEM NO.1 – Minutes of the previous Meeting**

The minutes of the previous meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 May, 2019 were read by the Finance Officer and the members confirmed and approved the same.

**ITEM NO.2 – Bank Account of the University**

The Finance Officer placed before the Committee a copy of the Bank Statement and informed the Committee about the opening of a Current Account with M/s Canara Bank as envisaged in the previous meeting. The Finance Officer explained to the Committee that a Current Account has been opened with Canara Bank, Kamalapur Branch, bearing Account No.0459201000261.

The Committee took notice of the same. The opening of the Bank Account has facilitated the University to receive fund transfers from the Sponsoring Body as well as donations and contributions from public at large.

Dr P. D. N. Srinivasu, the Vice Chancellor of the University, requested the Finance Officer to ensure and collect KYC information of the donors as and when donations are received and issue necessary receipts to such donors.

### ITEM NO.3 - APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION UNDER SECTION 10(23C) OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1961

Dr A. R. Manjunath, the Pro-Chancellor raised the issue of providing 80G recognition certificates to the donors. The Finance Officer, explained to the Committee the need to move an application before Director (Exemptions), Income Tax Department, to seek exemption under the provisions of Section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. He further explained that the application for recognition under Section 80G of the Income Tax Act, can be moved only after the exemption under Section 10(23C) is granted.

The Finance Officer explained to the Committee that the necessary application under Section 10(23C) can be moved only after the allotment of PAN number. He further explained that steps have been initiated to move the application for allotment of PAN and TAN numbers, and that he would brief the status of these applications in the next Finance Committee meeting.

After detailed discussion, the Finance Officer, was authorised to initiate the process of moving an application before the Director (Exemptions), Income Tax Department to seek and obtain the necessary exemption as soon as the PAN number is allotted.

### ITEM NO.4 - REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Sri Kumar K Heble, Finance Officer placed before the Committee, the revenue and expenditure of the University up to the date of meeting to review the current financial position of the University.

Sl	Particulars	Amount in ₹
1.	Donations received during the period	10,52,553
2.	Revenue Expenditure	1,30,497
3.	Capital Expenditure	2,49,751
4.	Assets acquired by the sponsoring body on behalf of University	5,04,794
5.	Expenses incurred by the sponsoring body on behalf of University	13,15,945

The Committee discussed the details of the revenue and expenditure placed before the Committee and approved the same.

### ITEM NO.5 – BUDGET FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Finance Officer briefed the Committee that the Sponsoring Body initiated the following towards capital expenditure of the University.

- a. That Work Order was released for Terrace Garden at University Building for ₹7,88,592 dated 20-06-2019.
- b. That Work Order for Supply of plants for Terrace Landscaping for University building was issued for ₹6,47,112 dated 01-08-2019.

The Finance Committee directed Sri Kumar K Heble to collect necessary information such as work orders and invoices of the vendors with respect to the above transactions.

The Chairman further remarked that the work related to the construction of additional sports facilities for students like football ground, basketball ground, levelling of cricket stadium, pavilion refurbishment etc., needs to be taken up.

With regard to the ongoing work of refurbishment of Auditorium cum prayer hall, Dr A. R. Manjunath suggested for improvement the audio and video equipment. The Committee members also deliberated on the ways of improving digital infrastructure of the campus including the Auditorium cum prayer hall equipment.

The Chairman further directed the Finance Officer to prepare capital expenditure estimates and approach the Sponsoring Body to raise necessary funds.

#### ITEM NO-6 – MONTHLY BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Finance Officer placed before the Committee, revised monthly budget estimates of revenue expenditure of the University, based on the present level of activities, a monthly expenditure budget estimate amounting to about Rs.12 Lakhs per month consisting of operational expenses as well as administrative expenses.

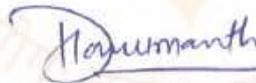
The Committee took note of the revised budget. The next revision of the monthly budget estimates shall be presented before the Committee during the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### VOTE OF THANKS

There being no other business, the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to Chair.

sd/-

MEMBER SECRETARY



sd/-

CHAIRMAN

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE HELD ON 9 DECEMBER, 2019 AT 11.00 AM IN THE CONFERENCE HALL OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING OF SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE KALABURAGI.**

**Members Present**

1. Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy	Chancellor	Chairman
2. Dr. A. R. Manjunath	Pro-Chancellor	
3. Dr. P D N. Srinivasu	Vice Chancellor	
4. Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu	Registrar (Administration) I/C	
5. Dr. M. G. Anand	Registrar (Evaluation)	
6. Sri R. K. Subramanya	Nominee of the Sponsoring body	
7. Sri. Kumar K Heble	Finance Officer	Member Secretary

**CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING**

Dr P D N Srinivasu, the Vice Chancellor, welcomed Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy, the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the members of the Finance Committee. He requested the Chairman to preside over the meeting and conduct the proceedings. Sri B. N. Narasimha Murthy, Chairman of the Finance Committee presided over this meeting.

**QUORUM**

All the members of the Finance Committee being present, the Chairman called the Meeting to Order.

**ITEM NO.1 Minutes of the Previous Meeting held on August 12, 2019.**

The minutes of the previous meeting of the Finance Committee held on 12 August, 2019 were read out by the Finance Officer and the members confirmed and approved the same.

**ITEM NO.2 - ALLOTMENT OF PAN AND TAN**

The Finance Officer placed before the Committee the details of the PAN number allotted to the University and received by the University on October 24, 2019. The Committee noted that the University has been allotted a PAN number **AAJS8029H** and TAN number **BLRS73850A**. PAN number having being received, the Chairman urged the Finance Officer to follow up and move the necessary petition under Section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act 1961, to seek necessary exemption.

### ITEM NO.3 – APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION UNDER SECTION 10(23C) OF THE INCOME TAX ACT 1961

The Finance Officer placed before the committee, the following requirements to enable processing of the online application.

- a. Detailed information such as name, designation, PAN number, Aadhar number, residential address, mobile number and email id, of each of the members of the Board of Governors.
- b. Activity Report of the University
- c. Details of Income and Contributions received by the University.
- d. Financial Statements from inception to a current/ recent date.
- e. Copies of the Act of the Legislature and the Notification of Government of Karnataka giving permission to the University to commence operations.

The Finance Committee discussed the matter in detail and directed the Finance Officer to collect and compile the necessary information and also the draft Activity Report and draft Financial Statements for the perusal and approval of the Committee.

The Finance Committee authorised the use of the mobile number and email ID of Dr. Hanumanth Rao Naidu, the Registrar (Administration) I/C. Further the Finance Committee also authorized the use of the mobile number and email id of Sri R. K. Subramanya, and also authorized Sri R. K. Subramanya to execute the application by placing his Digital Signature online.

### ITEM NO.4 - REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Sri Kumar K Heble, Finance Officer placed before the Committee, the revenue and expenditure of the University for the period ended December 9, 2019 to review the current financial position of the University.

Sl	Particulars	Amount in ₹
1.	Donations received during the period	24,03,553
2.	Revenue Expenditure	10,90,517
3.	Capital Expenditure	8,71,477
4.	Assets acquired by the Sponsoring body on behalf of University	1,29,10,136
5.	Expenses incurred by the Sponsoring body on behalf of University	14,15,985

The Committee discussed the details of the revenue and expenditure placed before the Meeting and approved the same.

### ITEM NO.5 – APPROVAL OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Finance Officer placed before the Committee the following towards capital expenditure of the University.

- a. Work Order for Rs.20.57 Lakhs exclusive of taxes, issued towards levelling and grass installation of a football ground.
- b. There are land scaping bills amounting to Rs. 29.01 lakhs & Rs.12.30 Lakhs

- c. The total renovation expenses expected to be incurred for the Auditorium cum prayer hall amounts to Rs.147.82 Lakhs.
- d. There is a proposal to release a Work order to a renowned party towards installation of a Basket Ball court & a Volley Ball court for Rs.19.25 Lakhs & Rs.25.24 Lakhs respectively.

After due discussions, the documents placed before the Committee was taken note of and was approved.

The committee discussed on the status of the existing sports facilities, work pending and upcoming payments for the same.

Also, Pro-Chancellor proposed for construction of gallery for sports ground along with the construction of infrastructure for other sports.

The Committee discussed about the status of refurbishment of the University Building. The Committee was briefed regarding the total amount spent towards the refurbishment i.e. Rs. 50 lakhs. Dr. D Hanumanth Rao Naidu also pointed out the works pending which would amount to around 30 Lakhs.

#### ITEM NO.6 – MONTHLY BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Finance Officer placed before the committee, revised monthly budget estimates of revenue expenditure of the University, based on the present level of activities, a monthly expenditure budget estimate amounting to about Rs.14 Lakhs per month consisting of operational expenses as well as administrative expenses.

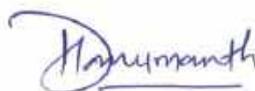
The committee took note of the revised budget. The next revision of the monthly budget estimates shall be presented before the committee during the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### VOTE OF THANKS

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks to the Chair.

sd/-

MEMBER SECRETARY

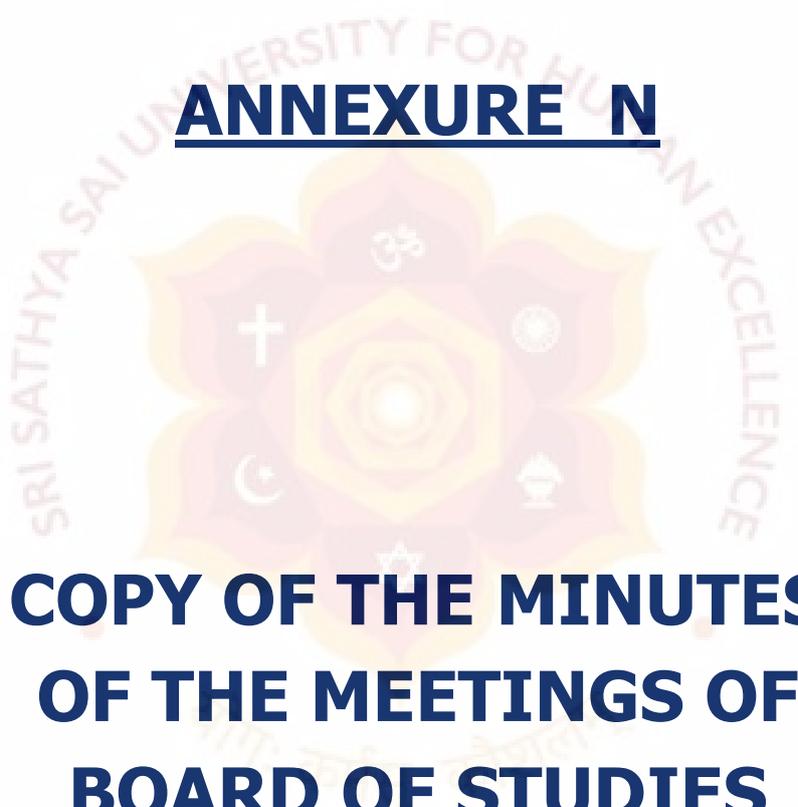


Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanhala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

sd/-

CHAIRMAN

# **ANNEXURE N**



## **COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF BOARD OF STUDIES**

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Studies in Mathematics**

<b>Date:</b> 14-02-2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Program:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Dattatreya Prabhu Rachakonda  
Associate Dean,  
School of Science, SSSUHE

Chairperson

Dr. G.V. Prabhakara Rao  
Chairman,  
Sai Society for Advanced Scientific Research,  
Muddenahalli

External Member

Dr. L. Praveen Kumar  
Assistant Professor,  
Department of Mathematics,  
SSSUHE

Member

Dr. L. Jyotsna  
Assistant Professor,  
Department of Mathematics,  
SSSUHE

Member

**Proceedings**

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following courses pertaining to Mathematics in Undergraduate program and consider them under categories Discipline Specific Core (DSC) and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) for batches admitted in the academic year 2019 and thereafter.

List of Courses:

Differential Calculus  
Differential Equations  
Linear Algebra  
Real Analysis  
Modern Algebra  
Analytical Geometry  
Discrete Mathematics  
Numerical Methods

The following deliberations are made:

1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the Board for review.
2. The members considered the syllabus and discussed different issues associated with the same.
3. Based on the mathematical requirements for science students in subjects other than Mathematics, it is suggested to move the Courses 'Differential Equations' to Semester 1 and 'Differential Calculus' to Semester 2.
4. It is suggested to include the concepts of two variables of a function, their limits, and also partial derivatives to the course 'Differential Calculus'.
5. It is suggested to place 'Linear Algebra' course in Semester 5 and 'Modern Algebra' course in Semester 4 as the basic concepts in Modern algebra like sets, binary operations, groups, and fields will be useful to introduce various concepts of Vector Spaces in the 'Linear Algebra' course.
6. The proposed syllabus is compared with existing syllabus in existing UGC model curriculum
7. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination

**Action 1:** The Board approved the curriculum. The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the papers mentioned in Agenda, approved and ratified the same for implementation with details given as follows.

The following table is applicable for the batch admitted in the academic year 2019-2020

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1.	DSC	MAT 11	I	Differential Calculus
2.	DSC	MAT 21	II	Differential Equations
3.	DSC	MAT 31	III	Linear Algebra
4.	DSC	MAT 41	IV	Real Analysis
5.	DSE	MAT 51	V	Modern Algebra
6.	DSE	MAT 52	V	Analytical Solid Geometry
7.	DSE	MAT 61	VI	Discrete Mathematics
8.	DSE	MAT 62	VI	Numerical Methods

The following table is applicable to the batches admitted from June 2020.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1.	DSC	MAT 11	I	Differential Equations
2.	DSC	MAT 21	II	Differential Calculus
3.	DSC	MAT 31	III	Real Analysis
4.	DSC	MAT 41	IV	Modern Algebra
5.	DSE	MAT 51	V	Linear Algebra
6.	DSE	MAT 52	V	Analytical Solid Geometry
6.	DSE	MAT 61	VI	Discrete Mathematics
7.	DSE	MAT 62	VI	Numerical Methods

**Action 2:**

Based on the recommendations made, the syllabus applicable to 2019 admitted batch is presented in **Appendix MAT-BOS-2019** and the syllabus applicable with effect from 2020 admitted batch is presented in **Appendix MAT-BOS-2020**.

The meeting concluded with the chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapur Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

Page 3 of 3

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Studies in Chemistry**

<b>Date:</b> 14.01.2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, Administrative office, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Program:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Dattatreya Prabhu Rachakonda  
Associate Dean, School of Science

Chairperson

Prof. K. Anand Soloman  
Professor & Chairman, DSU, Bengaluru

External Member

Dr. K. Divya Laxmi  
Assistant Prof, SSSUHE

Member

Mr. Jonna Veera Seshiah  
Lecturer in Chemistry, SSSPUC, Gulbarga

Invitee

Ms. Shwetha J C  
Lecturer in Chemistry, SSSPUC, Nallakadirenahalli

Invitee

**Proceedings**

Welcoming all the members to the meeting, the Chairperson placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses pertaining to Chemistry discipline under B.Sc program with details of courses as given below.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1.	DSC	CHE 11	I	Inorganic Chemistry 1 & Organic Chemistry 1
2.	DSC	CHE 21	II	Physical Chemistry 1 & Organic Chemistry 2
3.	DSC	CHE 31	III	Physical Chemistry 2 & Organic Chemistry 3
4.	DSC	CHE 41	IV	Inorganic Chemistry 2 & Physical Chemistry 3

The following deliberations are made:

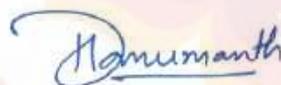
1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the first version of the syllabi was prepared by the Department and it has been presented to the Board for review.
2. The members considered the syllabus and discussed different issues associated with the same.
3. The ways to introduce various concepts in different semesters and sequencing them was also discussed.
4. The submitted syllabus was compared with the syllabus suggested by the existing UGC Model Curriculum.
5. The members approved the syllabus meant for first four semesters.
6. The external member suggested that at least 10 experiments must be included in the list of practicals for each semester
7. Further the members discussed about safety and security to be observed in the chemistry laboratory.
8. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination.

**Action 1:** The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the courses mentioned in Agenda, approved and ratified for implementation and the details are presented in the **Appendix CHE– BOS – 2019** which is applicable from 2019 admitted batch.

The meeting concluded with the Chairperson thanking all the member for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Studies in Physics**

<b>Date:</b> 15.01.2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, Administrative office, Sathya Sai Grama, Muddenahalli
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Program:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr.Dattatreya Prabhu Rachakonda  
Associate Dean, School of Science

Chairperson

Dr. Lokanadh K Neratur  
Professor ,  
Director, Planning & Monitor Board,  
Mysore University, Mysore

External Member

Mr.T.V.S.Adinarayana  
Principal,  
Lecturer in Physics  
Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Pre-University College  
Navanihala, Gulbarga.

Invitee

**Proceedings**

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses pertaining to Physics discipline under B.Sc. programme with details of courses as given below.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1.	DSC	PHY11	I	Mechanics
2.	DSC	PHY21	II	Thermal Physics
3.	DSC	PHY31	III	Waves and Optics
4.	DSC	PHY41	IV	Electricity and Magnetism

The following deliberations were made:

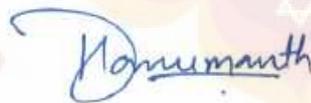
1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the Board for review.
2. The members considered the syllabus and deliberated on various issues preparing to the syllabus.
3. The External member suggested that the necessary mathematical derivations should be included in the syllabus.
4. Further it suggested that at least 8 experiments should be included in the practicals for each semester.
5. The members approved the syllabus prepared for first four semesters after comparing it with the existing syllabus presented in UGC model curriculum.
6. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination.

**Action 1:** The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the courses mentioned in Agenda, approved and ratified for implementation. The details are presented in the **Appendix PHY– BOS– 2019**. This is applicable from 2019 admitted batch.

The meeting concluded with the Chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Studies in Botany**

<b>Date:</b> 14-02-2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Program:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Dattatreya Prabhu Rachakonda Associate Dean, SSSUHE	Chairperson
Prof. Dr. Rajasaheb Pro-Vice Chancellor, Khaja Bandanawaz University, Gulbarga	External Member
Mr. Mallikarjunaiah Associate Professor Government College (Autonomous) Mandya	External Member
Dr. Anand M G Associate Professor, Department of Biosciences SSSUHE	Member
Dr. Shankar M.Khade Assistant Professor, Department of Biosciences SSSUHE	Member
Dr. Ramya. Ph.D (Southern Illinois University)	Invitee
Ms. G. Vimala SSSPUC, Nallakadirenahalli	Invitee

**Proceedings**

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed the agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) courses pertaining to Botany discipline under B.Sc program with details of courses as given below.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1.	DSC	BOT 11	I	Biodiversity (Algae, Fungi, Microbes and Plant Pathology)
2.	DSC	BOT 21	II	Bryophytes, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms and paleobotany
3.	DSC	BOT 31	III	Plant Anatomy, Embryology and Taxonomy
4.	DSC	BOT 41	IV	Plant Ecology, Plant Physiology and Metabolism
5.	DSE	BOT 51	V	Economic Botany and Biotechnology
6.	DSE	BOT52	V	Bioinformatics
7.	DSE	BOT 61	VI	Cell and molecular biology
8.	DSE	BOT 62	VI	Genetics and Genetic Engineering

The following deliberations are made:

1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the board for review.
2. The Members considered the syllabus and discussed different issues associated with the same.
3. The external members suggested that the topic 'Taxonomical Evidences' to be removed and instead in-depth study of six 'Taxonomy Families' to be included in 'Plant Anatomy, Embryology and Taxonomy'.
4. The external members suggested that study of regional crops to be included in 'Economic Botany and Biotechnology'.
5. The external members also suggested that the paper 'Analytical Techniques in Plant Science' to be replaced with 'Genetics and Genetic Engineering'.
6. Discussed and finalised the syllabus for Theory and Practicals from 1<sup>st</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> semesters after comparing the syllabus with existing UGC model curriculum.
7. Finalised the question paper pattern for semester end examination

**Action 1 :** The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the papers mentioned in Agenda, approved and ratified for implementation and details of syllabi are presented in Appendices **BOT-BOS-2019** and **BOT-BOS-2020**. The former is meant for 2019 admitted batch while the latter comes into effect from 2020 admitted batch.

The meeting concluded with the chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-



Chairperson

Registrar (Administration) I/C  
Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**  
**SCHOOL OF SCIENCE**

**Minutes of the FIRST meeting of the Board of Studies in Zoology**

<b>Date:</b> 01/03/2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburagi
<b>Time:</b> 11 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Program:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Dattatreya Prabhu Rachakonda, Chairperson  
Associate Dean, School of Science, SSSUHE

Prof. N. B. Ramachandra External Member  
Professor,  
Department of Studies in Genetics and Genomics,  
University of Mysore

Dr. M. G. Anand Member  
Associate Professor,  
Department of Biosciences  
SSSUHE

Dr. Shankar M. Khade Member  
Assistant Professor,  
Department of Biosciences  
SSSUHE

Dr. Ramya, Invitee  
Ph.D(Southern Illinois University)

**Proceedings**

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) courses pertaining to Zoology discipline in B.Sc programme with details of courses as given below.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Course Title
1.	DSC	ZOO 11	I	Animal Diversity – I
2.	DSC	ZOO 21	II	Animal Diversity – II
3.	DSC	ZOO 31	III	Animal Physiology and Biochemistry
4.	DSC	ZOO 41	IV	Genetics and Evolutionary Biology
5.	DSE	ZOO 51	V	Aquatic Biology,
6.	DSE	ZOO 52	V	Animal Biotechnology
7.	DSE	ZOO 61	VI	Immunology,
8.	DSE	ZOO 62	VI	Applied Zoology

The following deliberations are made:

1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the board for review.
2. The members considered the syllabus and discussed different issues associated with the same.
3. The external member suggested that the topic 'Nucleic acid' to be included in 'Animal Physiology and Biochemistry'.
4. The external member suggested that the topics 'Estuary and Oil spills case study' to be included in 'Aquatic Biology'.
5. Discussed and finalized the syllabus for Theory and Practicals from 1st to 6th semesters after comparing it with the existing UGC model curriculum.
6. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination

**Action 1:** The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the courses mentioned in Agenda and approved and ratified for implementation. The details of syllabi are presented in Appendices **ZOO-BOS-2019** and **ZOO-BOS-2020**. The former is meant for 2019 admitted batch while the latter comes into effect from 2020 admitted batch.

The meeting concluded with the Chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapur Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

**Sri Sathya Sai University For Human Excellence  
SCHOOL OF ARTS AND PHILOSOPHY**

**Minutes of First Meeting of the Board of Studies in History**

<b>Date:</b> 25.02.2020	<b>Venue :</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburgi
<b>Time:</b> 1:30pm	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Programme:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Pragya Yadav  
Associate Dean,  
School of Arts and Philosophy,  
SSSUHE

Chairperson

Prof. B. Narasingarajan Naidu  
Rtd Professor and Chairperson Dept of History,  
Bangalore University

External Member

Prof. B.T. Mahadev  
Rtd Principal & Prof. of History,  
Sri Kongadiyappa college,  
Doddaballapura

Invitee

Mr. Gangappa  
Lecturer of History, SSSPN Nallakadirenahalli

Invitee

**Proceedings**

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To review, approve and modify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) courses pertaining to History discipline under B.A. programme with details of courses as given below .

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Course Title
1	DSC	HIS 11	I	History of Ancient India(upto 1206)
2	DSC	HIS 21	II	Medieval Indian History(1206-1761 CE)
3	DSC	HIS 31	III	Modern Indian History(1757-1920 CE)
4	DSC	HIS 41	IV	Gandhian Era(1920-1948 CE)
5	DSE	HIS 51	V	Karnataka History(345-1336 CE)
6	DSE	HIS 52	V	Glimpses of Modern Europe(1453-1945CE)
7	DSE	HIS 53	V	Indian Culture
8	DSE	HIS 61	VI	Karnataka History(1336-1947CE)
9	DSE	HIS 62	VI	Contemporary World(1945-2000)
10	DSE	HIS 63	VI	History of United States of America(1776-1945)

The following deliberations are made:

1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the board for review.
2. The syllabi were discussed in depth. Compared with existing syllabi presented UGC model curriculum.
3. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination

The following recommendations were made with respect to each semester.

#### 1<sup>st</sup> SEMESTER

1. A.L.Srivastava 'Sultanate of Delhi' to be added in books
2. R.Sathyanathaier:History of Ancient India-Part I to be included in books.

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER

4. Aurangzebs Religious Policy to be replaced by Religious policy of Mughal Empire and Aurangzeb's Administration to be included in Unit II.
5. Deccan policy of Mughal Empire to be added in Unit II.

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER

6. Aryasamaj topic should be added in Unit 4.
7. For Mapwork Surat, Srirangapatnam & Fort St George should be added.
8. In Reference Books R. Sathyanaiar: History of India -Part II should be added.

#### 4<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

9. In Unit 4 Integration of Princely States: Hyderabad, Junagarh & Kashmir to be added
10. In Map work Chauri- Chaura should be added.

#### 5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER (Paper 51)

11. Haridasa Movement to be added in Unit 4.
12. In Text books, K.A.Nilkantasastry & Srinivasacharya:An Advanced History of India to be included.
13. In Reference books, B.Narasingarajanaidu: Insight into Karnataka history to be added

**5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER (Paper 52)**

14. Renaissance and Reformation topic to be removed from Unit I.

15. For Map work London, Sarajevo, Geneva & Frankfurt to be included.

**5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER (Paper 53)**

16. National unity and Indian culture topic to be added in Unit I.

**6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER (PAPER 61)**

17. The topic of Colonial takeover of Mysore to be included in unit III.

18. Topic Commissioner's Rule at Mysore to replace Mysore under Colonial rule in Unit III.

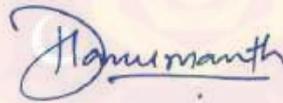
The members

**Action I:** The Board approved ratified the syllabus for 2019 admitted batch and approved the syllabus to come into effect from June 2020 admitted batch. Appendix HIS-BOS-2019 consists of the syllabus applicable for 2019 admitted batch. Appendix HIS-BOS-2020 consists of syllabus to be implemented from June 2020 admitted batch.

The meeting concluded with the Chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313

**Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence**

**SCHOOL OF ARTS AND PHILOSOPHY**

**Minutes of First Meeting of the Board of Studies in Economics**

<b>Date:</b> 06.02.2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburgi
<b>Time:</b> 11:00 am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Programme:</b> Undergraduate

**Members Present**

Dr. Pragya Yadav Associate Dean - School of Arts and Philosophy, SSSUHE	Chairperson
Dr. Pushpa M Savadatti Professor of Economics HOD, Department of Economics Central University of Karnataka	External Member
Mr. Sunil M Dev Assistant Professor, SSSUHE	Member
Dr. Santosh S Sheelwant Lecturer Sri Sathya Sai Saraswathi Pre - University College, Navanihal	Invitee

**Proceedings**

To begin with the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meetings and placed the Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To consider, approve and ratify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) courses pertaining to Economics discipline under B.A program with details of courses as below.

Course List:

Principles of Microeconomics – I

Principles of Microeconomics – II

Principles of Macroeconomics – I

Principles of Macroeconomics – II

Agricultural Economics

Developmental Economics

Mathematics and Statistics for Economics

Environmental Economics

Rural Development

Public Finance

Basic Econometrics

Indian Economic Thoughts

The following deliberations are made.

1. The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the syllabi. This was presented to the board for review.
2. The members considered the Syllabus and discussed different issues associated with the same.
3. This submitted syllabus has been compared with the syllabus suggested in UGC Model Curriculum.
4. The ways to introduce various concepts in different semesters have been discussed.
5. Following recommendations were made:
  - External Member did not have any objection on 1 to 4 semester DSC papers and suggested to use Mankiw as the main book for teaching.
  - Analytical study at UG level need to be developed, through course seminar, project works, reports and case studies, which can be included in the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> semester. Also, activities like data collection, application of economics in our institutions, evaluation of programmes, questionnaire, field study etc. which helps in imparting the research mindset among students.
  - In 'Basic Econometrics' paper include introduction chapter and remove 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Module and make 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> module in to 3 Modules, suggested to use Gujarati and Sangeet as basic textbook.
  - External Member was insisting on having Public Finance and Developmental Economics as one of elective subjects since they are the important subjects in Economics.
6. Finalised question paper pattern for end semester examination.
7. Following are the brief details of the syllabus approved by the members for B. A programme.

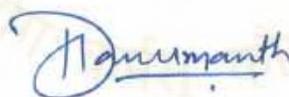
Sl.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Paper Title
1	DSC	ECO 11	I	Principles of Microeconomics - I
2	DSC	ECO 21	II	Principles of Microeconomics - II
3	DSC	ECO 31	III	Principles of Macroeconomics - I
4	DSC	ECO 41	IV	Principles of Macroeconomics - II
5	DSE	ECO 51	V	Agricultural Economics
6	DSE	ECO 52	V	Developmental Economics
7	DSE	ECO 53	V	Mathematics and Statistics for Economics
8	DSE	ECO 54	V	Environmental Economics
9	DSE	ECO 61	VI	Rural Development
10	DSE	ECO 62	VI	Public Finance
11	DSE	ECO 63	VI	Basis Econometrics
12	DSE	ECO 64	VI	Indian Economic Thoughts

**Action I:** The Board considered the syllabus submitted for the courses mentioned in the agenda, approved and ratified for implementation. This syllabus will be applicable with effect from 2019 admitted batch and is presented in **Appendix ECON – BOS - 2019**

The meeting concluded with the chairperson thanking all the members for their participation in the meeting.

Sd/-

Chairperson



**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
 Navanihala, Okali Post,  
 Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
 Karnataka-585313

## Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

### SCHOOL OF ARTS AND PHILOSOPHY

#### Minutes of First Meeting of the Board of Studies in Philosophy

<b>Date:</b> 07.02.2020	<b>Venue:</b> Meeting Room, University Administrative Building, Kalaburgi
<b>Time:</b> 11:00am	
<b>Meeting Type:</b> Ordinary	<b>Programme:</b> Undergraduate

#### Members Present

Dr. Pragya Yadav  
Associate Dean - School of Arts and Philosophy,  
SSSUHE

Chairperson

Dr. M. Daniel  
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy  
University of Mysore

External Member

Dr. Sathya Sai Shree Lakshmi

Member

#### Proceedings

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the meeting and placed Agenda for the deliberations of the members.

**Agenda 1:** To review, approve and modify the syllabus for the following Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) courses pertaining to Philosophy discipline in undergraduate programme for 2019 admitted batch.

S.No	Category	Course Code	Semester	Course Title
1	DSC	PHIL 11	I	Indian Philosophy
2	DSC	PHIL 21	II	Western Philosophy
3	DSC	PHIL 31	III	Ethics – Indian and Western
4	DSC	PHIL 41	IV	Contemporary Philosophers – Indian and Western
5	DSE	PHIL 51	V	Logic – Indian and Western
6	DSE	PHIL 52	V	Study of Eastern Classic ( 1 out of 6 Classics)
7	DSE	PHIL 53	V	Social and Political Philosophy
8	DSE	PHIL 61	VI	Epistemology & Metaphysics –Indian & Western
9	DSE	PHIL 62	VI	Study of Western Classic (1 out of 6 Classics)
10	DSE	PHIL 63	VI	Philosophy of Religion

The following deliberations were made:

The Chairperson informed to the house that the Department team worked on the first version of the curriculum. This was presented to the Board for review.

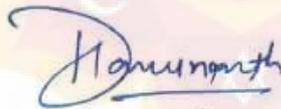
The curriculum was approved by the Board and the following observations were made.

1. To include '**Y Masih – A Critical History of Western Philosophy**' as one of the main literature for the course 'Western Philosophy' of 2<sup>nd</sup> semester
2. To include '**John Hick - Philosophy of Religion Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1990**' as one of the main literature for the course 'Philosophy of Religion' of 6<sup>th</sup> semester.
3. The proposed syllabus was compared with the suggested syllabus from UGC model curriculum
4. Finalised model question paper pattern for the end semester examination

**Action 1:** The Board considered the Syllabus submitted for the papers mentioned in Agenda and approved and ratified for implementation with effect from 2019 admitted batch. The approved syllabus is presented in **Appendix PHIL-BOS-2019** which is applicable with effect from 2019 admitted batch.

Sd/-

Chairperson



**Registrar (Administration) I/C**  
**Sri Sathya University for Human Excellence**  
Navanihala, Okali Post,  
Kamalapura Taluk, Kalaburagi Dist,  
Karnataka-585313



# Aum Sri Sairam Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

## MASTER PLAN



101	UNIVERSITY MAIN BUILDING
102	UNIVERSITY HOSTEL
103	SCHOOL OF MEDIC & SPIRITUAL STUDIES
104	STORES BANK-ATM-IT CENTRE
105	AUDITORIUM
106	AMPHI THEATER
107	SPORTS GROUND & COMPLEX
108	PAVILION
109	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
110	SCHOOL OF MUSIC & FINE ARTS
111	SCHOOL OF HEALTH CARE SCIENCE
112	SCHOOL OF TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT
113	GROSHALA
114	BOTANICAL GARDEN
115	SCHOOL OF LEADERSHIP & MGMT EXCELLENCE
116	SCHOOL OF ARTS & PHILOSOPHY
117	SCHOOL OF SCIENCE
118	STAFF QUARTERS-1
119	STAFF QUARTERS-2
120	STAFF QUARTERS-3
121	RESIDENCE-REGISTRAR (ADMIN)
122	RESIDENCE-REGISTRAR (EVAL)
123	RESIDENCE-FINANCE OFFICER
124	GUEST HOUSE
125	RESIDENCE-VC
126	VIP-GUEST HOUSE

1	Survey No. 54 / 1 / 6	05 Acres 14 Guntas
2	Survey No. 54 / 1 / 7	05 Acres 21 Guntas
3	Survey No. 56 / 1 / 1	03 Acres 19 Guntas
4	Survey No. 56 / 1 / 4	04 Acres 36 Guntas
5	Survey No. 56 / 2 / 6	01 Acres 20 Guntas
6	Survey No. 56 / 2 / 8	05 Acres 23 Guntas
7	Survey No. 57 / 1 / 1	06 Acres 01 Guntas
8	Survey No. 57 / 1 / 4	05 Acres 29 Guntas
9	Survey No. 57 / 1 / 6	00 Acres 11 Guntas
10	Survey No. 35 / 2	12 Acres 20 Guntas
Total Land Area		50 Acres 34 Guntas